Law of nations
Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO’s) and the legal regimes governing such organizations
Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts
For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)
For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs. Union lists
5 Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
5.5 Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals
For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21 Annals. Yearbooks
Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections
   e. g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of International Law; British Yearbook of International Law; Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg
   For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. International Court of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.)
   For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject
   For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

22 Monographic series
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+
For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24.I47 Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International
24.I48 International Law Association
Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National
Including United States and Canada
27.A65 American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law
27.A66 American Institute of International Law
27.A67 American Society of International Law
28.A-Z Central and South American, A-Z

European
31.B75 British Institute of International and Comparative Law
32.A-Z French, A-Z
33.A-Z German, A-Z
33.D48 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht
34.A-Z Italian, A-Z
35.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
35.2.A-Z Russian, A-Z
35.3.A-Z Other European, A-Z
35.3.H34 Hague Academy of International Law

Asian and Pacific
36.2.A-Z Indian, A-Z
36.3.A-Z Japanese, A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259
For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+

<60> Congress of Berlin, 1878
see KZ1383

<61> Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
see KZ1385

Geneva Conferences and Conventions
see the subject, e.g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+

London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+

Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355

Interparliamentary Union. Conference

62 Serials
62.2 Monographs. By date
62.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

<63> Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
see JZ63

Bibliography
Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625

General
64 Collective and selective
Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

Named collections
66 Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)
69 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Receuil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626

72 Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

General

Named collections -- Continued

74  Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For boundary treaties see KZ176+
For peace treaties see KZ184+
For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+
For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118  Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories
  e. g.
  Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)
  Harvard index
  Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)
  Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120
  United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)
  United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)
  World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period

To 1920
  For ancient law, see KL700+
  For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119  Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)
  A general collections of treatys (1732- )

119.2  Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120  Parry, Clive
e. g.
  Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133  Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2  Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
By period
To 1920 -- Continued
Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil Général
Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and continued by his successors
142
Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens
142.2
Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens
142.3
142.4
142.5
Nouveaux supplémens au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard
142.52
Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)
142.6
142.7
Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
142.8
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
142.9
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel
143
Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)
151
Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)
151.2
Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914
163
Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge
164
Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L. e.g.
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
By period
To 1920
Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L. --
Continued
Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

165
Other collections
1920-
Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
League of Nations
170
Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités
170.5
Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)
Including indexes that are part of the treaty series
United Nations
For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2

171
Indexes. Registers
e. g.
Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949-)
Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
Vambery, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of the UN (1977)
Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)

172
Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations.
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.) (1946-)

172.8
Other collections
173
Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler
e. g.
Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des traités
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Collections. Selections
1920-
Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or
compiler -- Continued
Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties,
1914-1945
The major international treaties, 1914-1973
The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S.
Grenville, Bernard Wasserstein)
Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)
Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

Boundary treaties
176
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria
176.2
Collections. Selections
North America
177
Indexes and tables. Registers
177.2
Collections. Selections
177.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
177.5
Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

Canada
178
Indexes and tables. Registers
178.2
Collections. Selections
178.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
178.5
Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

Latin America
179
Indexes and tables. Registers
179.2
Collections. Selections
179.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts
Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
179.5.A-Z
Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

e.g.
179.5.H2 date
Haiti
179.5.H2 1929
Le traité des frontières, Haitano-Dominicaines,
1929 (Table K5)

Europe
180
Indexes and tables. Registers
180.2
Collections. Selections
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Boundary treaties
- Europe -- Continued
  180.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
      Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
  180.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
      Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
      Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Asia and Pacific Regions
181 Indexes and tables. Registers
181.2 Collections. Selections
181.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
      Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
      Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
      Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Africa. Middle East
182 Indexes and tables. Registers
182.2 Collections. Selections
182.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
      Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
182.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
      Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
      Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation,
and compulsory adjudication
      Surveys and other finding aids
      e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of
           arbitration (1933)
183.2 Collections. Selections
183.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)
183.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
      Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
      Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Peace treaties
Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of
peace efforts before or during the war
For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see
KZ221+
184 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.
      e. g.
      Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de
       paix .. (1895-99)
      Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix
       (1866-73)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.
-- Continued
Treaties and alliances of the world; an international
survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

184.2 Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler
Including early collections (to 1914)
e. g.
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlescroon (1667-1727)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1698)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1703)
Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707) see KZ626
Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626
A general collection of treaty, declarations of war ..
relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87)
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire ..
des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)
Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)

184.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038

184.5 General works. Studies on treaties
By period
To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
1890-1914
Collections see KZ184.2

184.6 Multilateral. By date of signature
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1890-1914 -- Continued
184.7.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table
K5
1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of
Nations
World War I
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the
end of the war
185
Collections. Selections
185.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
185.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5
Peace treaties
Including all treaties and other international
agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt)
and territorial settlements
Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated
Powers (1914-1920)
186
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
Multilateral
186.2
Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.22
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table
K5)
186.23
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919
(Table K5)
186.24
Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919
(Table K5)
186.25
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)
186.26
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)
186.27
Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)
186.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II -- Continued
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
188
Collections. Selections
188.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
188.6
Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers
(Collections and selections)
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
189
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
189.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
190
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
190.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
191
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
191.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Treaties and other agreements with regard to
Japan -- Continued
191.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5
192.A-Z Treaties and agreements with regard to other
countries, A-Z
Under each:
.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of
signature
.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and
date of signature
Other treaties and agreements
193 Collections. Selections
193.2 Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)
193.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5
1945-
194.A-Z Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z
Under each:
.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of
signature
.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and
date of signature
194.F35 Falkland Islands War, 1982
194.I54 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
194.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
194.I75 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
194.I77 Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian
National Authority, see KMM707+
194.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953
194.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
Including pleadings
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --
  Continued
199
Universal collections
International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
200
  General collections
    For arbitration cases and claims (collected and
    individual), and awards by region or country see
    KZ221+
200.5
  Indexes. Digests
Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente
d'arbitrage (1900-)
201
  Indexes
202
  Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
  Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
203
  Serials
204
  Monographs. By date
Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente
de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
206
  Indexes
207
    Repertory
  General collections. Selections. With or without
    pleadings
208
  Serials
209
  Monographs. By date
210
Pleadings
International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de
justice. ICJ (1946-)
212
  Bibliography see KZ6272
213
  Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
  Annual report to the UN General Assembly
    see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
  Reports. Recueil
    Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
214
  Indexes
215
    Advisory opinions. Orders. Repertory
  General collections. Selections. With or without
    pleadings
216
  Serials
217
  Monographs. By date
218
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
218.2
  Individual documents
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --
Continued

(218.92-220.2)
International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale.
ICC (2002- )
see KZ7295+

By region or country
Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are
subarranged by Table K23; countries that have been
assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant
nation (e.g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims
vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of
country from which claim derives its name

The Americas and West Indies
221-230
General (Table K23 modified)
(230.A-Z)
This number not used

United States
231
Department of State documents and papers
General collections
Including Department of State Bulletin (previously
Treaty Information bulletin); US Department of
State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign
relations; International Organizations and
Conference Series; etc.

Secretary of State
232
Reports
Including management reports, press releases,
speeches, etc.
232.5
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here routine correspondence
Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering
special events
Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the
foreign relations of the US

233
Serials
233.5
Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
233.6
Relations with particular countries. By country
234
President's messages related to treaties and other
international agreements

United States Congress. Legislative documents
For the American State Papers see KF11
For committee hearings see KF24.8+
For House and Senate committee reports see
KF29.7+

Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
United States Congress. Legislative documents
Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations --
Continued
234.2 Collections
234.3 Executive reports. By date
House. Committee on International Relations
Cf. KF31.7+ House reports
234.4 Collections
234.5 Particular. By date
Other documents and papers (administrative and
executive)
see class J
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties
see KZ176+
235 Indexes. Digests and other aids
e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements
(Erwin C. Surrency)
For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information
bulletin see KZ231+
Collections
Serials
Including official and non-official series
235.3 United States treaties and other International
Agreements (UST)
235.32 Treaties And Other International Acts Series
(Slip treaties; TIAS)
235.5 Consolidated treaties and international
agreements. Current document service:
United States (CTIA)
Monographs
Including official and private editions
236 By date
e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of
the United States of America (Charles I.
Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan,
Henry L., 1899)
236.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
237.2 Individual treaties. By date of signature
Indexes. Digests see KZ235
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions -- Continued

Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States attorneys general's opinions on
international law questions

Cases, claims, etc.

Class here documents of, and works on, cases and
claims before negotiated arbitration commissions or
tribunals to which the United States or a United
States citizen is a party, including historic cases.
Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation.
For group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or
plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean claims; .S7,
Spanish treaty claims

For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration
see KZ201+

For reports of the International Courts of Justice
see KZ206+

238.A2

General collections

Alabama claims

238.A4

Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of
Washington. By date

Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2

238.A42

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

The American case

Collections. General statement, and other
documents

238.A43

American editions
238.A48

Foreign editions

Special documents

238.A5

1872 (dated)
Chronologically: American official edition;
foreign editions, including translations

238.A51

1872 (undated)
238.A53

After 1872

The British case

238.A54

Collections (English editions)
238.A58

Collections (Foreign editions)

Special documents

238.A6

1872 (dated)
238.A61

1872 (undated)
238.A63

After 1872

The Tribunal

16
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Cases, claims, etc.
Alabama claims
The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The Tribunal -- Continued
238.A64
Collections
238.A65
Documents prior to the award
238.A66
Decision and award
238.A67
Other
238.A687
United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
238.A69
Proceedings
238.A692
Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885
238.A695
Separate documents. By date
238.A7
Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date
238.A8-.A85
Mixed Commission on British and American claims
under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
238.A8
British claims
Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
238.A81
American claims
Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony
238.A83
List of claims
238.A85
Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
238.A95
Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria,
Hungary)
238.B83
American claims against Bulgaria
238.C5
Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission
238.F6
French and American claims
Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention
1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871);
French and American Claims Commission, 1880-
1884
French Spoliations claims
Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and
awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831;
treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
238.F72
General collections
United States
238.F73
Documents. By date
238.F74A-.F74Z
Particular claims. By name, A-Z
238.F743
French documents
238.F75
Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date
238.F77A-.F77Z
Other special, A-Z
Sources. Fontes juris gentium  
By region or country  
The Americas and West Indies  
United States  
Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued  
238.F8 Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission  
238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940  
Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.  
238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States  
238.I7 Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)  
238.N6 Northeastern fisheries  
238.P5 Pious Fund cases  
238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission  
239 Cases and claims. By date  
Including private claims  
245.A-.W American States, A-W  
e. g.  
245.T4 Texas Republic  
Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+  
351-360 Canada (Table K23)  
360.5 Greenland (Table K24)  
361-370 Mexico (Table K23)  
Central America  
371-380 General (Table K23 modified)  
(380.A-Z) This number not used  
381-390 Belize (Table K23)  
391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)  
401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)  
411-420 Honduras (Table K23)  
421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)  
431-440 Panama (Table K23)  
441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)  
West Indies. Caribbean Area  
Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962  
450.5 General works  
451-460 Cuba (Table K23)  
461-470 Haiti (Table K23)  
471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)  
483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)  
484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)  
485 British West Indies (Table K24)  
<491> Danish West Indies  
see KZ484
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

493
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
Including Curaçao
For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574

495
French West Indies (Table K24)
Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
For French Guiana see KZ577

South America

501-510
General (Table K23 modified)
(510.A-Z)
This number not used
511-520
Argentina (Table K23)
521-530
Bolivia (Table K23)
531-540
Brazil (Table K23)
541-550
Chile (Table K23)
551-560
Colombia (Table K23)
561-570
Ecuador (Table K23)

Guiana

571
General works
British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485

574
Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)

577
French Guiana (Table K24)

581-590
Paraguay (Table K23)
591-600
Peru (Table K23)
601-610
Uruguay (Table K23)
611-620
Venezuela (Table K23)

620.5
Falkland Islands (Table K24)

Europe

621-630
General (Table K23 modified)
Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

625
Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
  e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta
    chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744

Collections

625.3
Serials

626
Monographs. By date
  e.g.
    Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus
      entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)
    Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traites
      de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Europe
General
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Collections
Monographs. By date -- Continued
Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz
.. (1707)
Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de
confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de
traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de
l'Europe (1710)
A general collection of treatys, declarations of war
.. relating to peace and war among the
Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the
present .. (1710) see KZ184.2
Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil
historique d'actes .. et traitez (1728-1755)
Supplement au recueil des principaux traites de
Dumont et Rousset (1807)
La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d.
1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des
traités see KZ183.2
Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b.
1740. Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und
friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)
Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European
Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z) This number not used
Great Britain
631-640 General (Table K23 modified)
Class here works on England, and on England, Wales,
Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

(640.A-Z) This number not used
641 Wales (Table K24)
642 Scotland (Table K24)
Gibraltar see KZ1046
643 Northern Ireland (Table K24)
645 Ireland. Eire (Table K24)
651-660 Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)
661-670 Hungary (Table K23)
671-680 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)
680.5 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table K24)
681-690 France (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
690.5  Monaco (Table K24)
Germany
   Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
691-700  General (Table K23 modified)
700.A-Z  Individual states, A-Z
700.B34  Baden
700.B38  Bavaria
700.G48  Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
700.P78  Prussia (Duchy)
700.W82  Wuerttemberg
701-710  Greece (Table K23)
Italy
711-720  General (Table K23 modified)
720.V45  Venice
722  Andorra (Table K24)
723  San Marino (Table K24)
724  Malta (Table K24)
The Benelux countries. Low countries
   Holland see KZ741+
731-740  Belgium (Table K23)
The Netherlands. Holland
741-750  General (Table K23 modified)
750.A-Z  Individual provinces, A-Z
   Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
750.5  Luxembourg (Table K24)
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
751-760  General (Table K23 modified)
   Including works on, and proceedings of, the
   Commonwealth of Independent States; of former
   Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic
   (defunct) states, etc.
760.A-Z  Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
   Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
   Estonia see KZ760.9
   Finland see KZ760.8
   Latvia see KZ760.92
   Lithuania see KZ760.93
   Poland see KZ760.7
   White Russia see KZ760.4
760.2  Russia (Federation) (Table K24)
Caucasus
   Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
   Azerbaijan see KZ924
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe

Caucasus -- Continued

Georgia (Republic) see KZ925

760.4
Belarus (Table K24)

760.5
Moldova (Table K24)

760.6
Ukraine (Table K24)

760.7
Poland (Table K24)

760.8
Finland (Table K24)

Baltic countries

760.9
Estonia (Table K24)

760.92
Latvia (Table K24)

760.93
Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia

761-770
General (Table K23 modified)

(770.A-Z)

This number not used

771-780
Denmark (Table K23)

For Greenland see KZ360.5

781-790
Iceland (Table K23)

791-800
Norway (Table K23)

801-810
Sweden (Table K23)

Spain

811-820
General (Table K23 modified)

820.A-Z
Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

820.A7
Aragon

Gibraltar see KZ1046

821-830
Portugal (Table K23)

831-840
Switzerland (Table K23)

840.5
Liechtenstein (Table K24)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

840.9
General (Table K24)

Greece see KZ701+

841-850
Turkey (Table K23)

850.3
Cyprus (Table K24)

850.5
Albania (Table K24)

851-860
Bulgaria (Table K23)

861-870
Montenegro (Table K23)

Rumania

871-880
General (Table K23 modified)

880.A-Z
Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z

880.W35
Wallachia

881-890
Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)

893
Croatia (Table K24)

894
Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)

896
Slovenia (Table K24)

897
Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country -- Continued

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia

898                General (Table K24)
900                Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
901                Bahrain (Table K24)
                   Gaza see KZ906
904                Iran (Table K24)
905                Iraq (Table K24)
906                Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
907                Jerusalem (Table K24)
908                Jordan (Table K24)
                   West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
                   see KZ906
910                Kuwait (Table K24)
911                Lebanon (Table K24)
912                Oman (Table K24)
913                Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
914                Qatar (Table K24)
915                Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
                   Southern Yemen see KZ919
916                Syria (Table K24)
917                United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
918                Yemen (Table K24)
919                Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
                   (Table K24)
                   Caucasus
923                Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
924                Azerbaijian (Table K24)
925                Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
                   Turkey see KZ841+
                   Cyprus see KZ850.3

Central Asia

930                Kazakhstan (Table K24)
931                Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
932                Tadjikistan (Table K24)
933                Turkmenistan (Table K24)
934                Uzbekistan (Table K24)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

934.5                General (Table K24)
                   For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105
935                Afghanistan (Table K24)
936                Bangladesh (Table K24)
937                Bhutan (Table K24)
938                Brunei (Table K24)
By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

939
  Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
939.5
  Cambodia (Table K24)
941-950
  China (to 1949)
    General (Table K23 modified)
    Provinces, A-Z
    An-tung sheng
    Ch’a-ha-erh sheng
    Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
    Ho-Chiang sheng
    Hsi-k'ang sheng
    Hsing-an sheng
    Je-ho sheng
    Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
    Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
750.L53
    Liao-pei sheng
750.N46
    Neng-Chiang sheng
750.N56
    Ning-hsia sheng
750.P56
    Pin-Chiang sheng
    Sikang Province see KZ961+
750.S85
    Sui-yuan sheng
750.S87
    Sung-Chiang sheng
750.T35
    T'ai-wan sheng
961-970
  China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K23)
  China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
    General (Table K23 modified)
    Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
    Hong Kong
970.H66
  India
  General (Table K23 modified)
  States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
    Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
980.A64
  Andaman and Nicobar Islands
980.A65
  Andrah Pradesh
980.A78
  Arunchal Pradesh
980.A88
  Assam
980.B55
  Bihar
980.C35
  Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
980.C53
  Chandighar
980.D34
  Dadra and Nagar Haveli
980.D45
  Delhi
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Asia
   South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
   India
   General
      States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued
980.G63                      Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85                      Gujarat
980.H37                      Haryana
980.H56                      Himachal Pradesh
980.H84                      Hyderabad
980.J35                      Jaipur
980.J36                      Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37                      Karnataka
980.K47                      Kerala
980.K85                      Kumaon
980.L35                      Lakshadweep
980.M34                      Madhya Pradesh
980.M35                      Madras Presidency
980.M36                      Maharashtra
980.M37                      Manipur
980.M45                      Meghalaya
980.M59                      Mizoram
   Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35                      Nagaland
980.O75                      Orissa
980.P66                      Pondicherry
980.P85                      Punjab
980.R35                      Rajasthan
980.S55                      Sikkim
980.T35                      Tamil Nadu
980.T75                      Tripura
980.U77                      Uttar Pradesh
980.W47                      West Bengal
980.3                        French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6                        Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990                      Japan (Table K23)
991                          Korea (South) (Table K24)
992                          Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North)
                              (Table K24)
992.3                        Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993                          Laos (Table K24)
994                          Macau (Table K24)
                              Malaysia
995                          General (Table K24)
                              Individual states
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia

Individual states -- Continued

995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
996.J65 Johor
996.K44 Kedah
996.K46 Kelantan
996.L33 Labuan
996.M35 Malacca
996.N45 Negri Sembilan
996.P35 Pahang
996.P47 Perak
996.P48 Perlis
996.P56 Pinang
996.S33 Sabah

Previously North Borneo

996.S37 Sarawak
996.S45 Selangor
996.T47 Terengganu
997 Maldives (Table K24)
998 Mongolia (Table K24)

Myanmar see KZ939

999 Nepal (Table K24)
1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
1011 Singapore (Table K24)
1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
1013 Thailand (Table K24)
1014 Vietnam (1976-) (Table K24)

Including the periods up through 1945

1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)

1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)

Africa

1019 General (Table K24)
1020 Algeria (Table K24)
1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Country/Protectorate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>British Somaliland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028</td>
<td>Burundi. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabo Verde see KZ1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>Chad (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>Comoros (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table KZ2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038.5</td>
<td>Eritrea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>French West Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Gabon (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>Gambia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>German East Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>Gibraltar (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>Ifni (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>Italian East Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>Italian Somaliland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Kenya (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Liberia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>Libya (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>Mali (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>Mauritania (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>Mauritius (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Mayotte (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
1063 Morocco (Table K24)
1064 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
1065 Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa
   (Table K24)
1066 Niger (Table K24)
1067 Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
1068 Réunion (Table K24)
1069 Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
1070 Saint Helena (Table K24)
1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
1072 Senegal (Table K24)
1073 Seychelles (Table K24)
1074 Sierra Leone (Table K24)
1075 Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
South Africa, Republic of
1081-1090 General (Table K23 modified)
1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
   Including former independent homelands
1090.B66 Bophuthatswana
1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
1090.C57 Ciskei
1090.E36 Eastern Cape
   Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
1090.G38 Gauteng
   Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
1090.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
   Natal see KZ1090.K93
1090.N64 North West
1090.N65 Northern Cape
1090.N66 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
   Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
   Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see
   KZ1090.F74
1090.T73 Transkei
1090.T74 Transvaal
1090.V46 Venda
1090.W48 Western Cape
1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
1092 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
1093 Sudan (Table K24)
1094 Swaziland (Table K24)
1095 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
1096 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)
1097 Tunisia (Table K24)
1098 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
1099 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
1100 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
1103 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)
Pacific Area
1105 General (Table K24)
   Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
Australia
1111-1120 General (Table K23 modified)
1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z
   Including external territories
   Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
1120.A88 Australian Capital Territory
1120.N48 New South Wales
1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)
1120.N673 Northern Territory
1120.Q84 Queensland
1120.S68 South Australia
1120.T38 Tasmania
1120.V53 Victoria
1120.W48 Western Australia
New Zealand
1121 General (Table K24)
1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
   Ross Dependency see KWX185
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
1125 American Samoa (Table K24)
1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
1129 Fiji (Table K24)
1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
1132 Guam (Table K24)
1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
1137 Nauru (Table K24)
1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
Sources. *Fontes juris gentium*

By region or country

**Pacific Area**

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

1139   New Caledonia (Table K24)
1140   Niue (Table K24)
1141   Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
1142   Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
1143   Palau (Table K24)
1144   Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
1145   Pitcairn Island (Table K24)
1146   Solomon Islands (Table K24)
1147   Tonga (Table K24)
1148   Tuvalu (Table K24)
1149   Vanuatu (Table K24)
1150   Wake Islands (Table K24)
1151   Wallis and Futuna Islands (Table K24)
1152   Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

**Antarctica**

see subclass KWX

1160  Encyclopedias
1161  Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
1162  Legal maxims. Quotations
1163  Directories

Trials

1165  Boundary cases and trials

Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice

For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+

Trials of international crimes

Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals

Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)

For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44

For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region

Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes

For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+

1168  Bibliography
1168.5  General collections

Including comparative discussion of trials

By period
Trials of international crimes
By period -- Continued

Early to end of World War I, 1918

Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War I, 1914-1918

1169

1170

General (Collected)

1170.5.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

1171.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11

End of World War I to 1949

Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II

For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern)

see KK7614+

1173

1174

Collections. Selections

1174.5

General works

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946
For trials of German war criminals by German courts see KK73+

1175

Bibliography

1176

Collections. Selections

1176.5

General works

For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

1177.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

1177.S77

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

1178

General (Collected)

1179.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

1179.B45

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)
Trials

Trials of international crimes

By period

End of World War I to 1949

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War II

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),
1945-1946

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Individual trials. By first named defendant or
best known (popular) name, A-Z --

Continued

Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962

see KMK

1179.E36 Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.H54 High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.I23 I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
1179.J89 Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)
1179.M43 Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)
1179.M56 Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
1179.N38 Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)

The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal
for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

1180 Bibliography
1181 General (Collected)
1182.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

1182.A73 Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)
1182.3 Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949

The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946

1183 General (Collected)
1184.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

1184.H66 Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)
1184.Y36 Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952

Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held
throughout Asia by military tribunals of United
States, United Kingdom, China, Russia,
Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France,
Netherlands and Philippines

1185 General (Collective)
1186.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
End of World War I to 1949
Particular wars or international armed conflicts -- Continued
1187.A-Z Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1949-
Bibliography see KZ1168
1190 Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts
1191 Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)
1193 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)
1195 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)
1197 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)
1199 Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)
1201 Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)
1203 Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)
1208.A-Z Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
1208.C45 Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)
1208.L43 Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)
Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon
1208.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)
1208.U33 Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)
Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)
1215 General (Collective)
1216.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
1234 General works
1235 Electronic data processing
1236 Legal abbreviations. System of citation
Surveys of legal activities
Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports
concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc.
see KZ21
Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
Legal education. Study and teaching
1237 General works
1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
    General see KZ24+
    International Bar Association see K109+
    International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
1240 Conferences. Symposia
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
    see KZ62+
1242 History
    Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of
    specific periods of international law
1242.5 Casebooks
    For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
International law and other disciplines or subjects
1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
    International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
1250 International law and political ideology. International socialist
    law
1251 Sociology of international law
1252 Relation to economics
Theory and principles
    Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of
    Nations
    For the history of international relations, including the
    history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+
    For the history of international law see KZ1242
General works see KZ2064+
The concept of law
    Ethics. Morality of law
1256 International public order. Ordre public
1257 Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
1258 Equity. Ex aequo et bono
Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
    Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
1259 General works
1260 Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
1261 Jus cogens
1262.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
1262.C65 Consent
**Theory and principles**

- **The concept of law**
- Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1262.E849</td>
<td>Estoppel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262.G64</td>
<td>Good faith</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International public law and municipal law**

- Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1263</td>
<td>Precedence of international public law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>Conflict between municipal and international public law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>Relationship between human rights and public international law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Domain of the Law of Nations**

- General works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>Globalization of law. Pluralistic law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>De-colonization and national self-determination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The international society. Cooperative multilateralism**

- Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rule of law**

- The source of international law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1275.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Customary international law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For treaty collections see KZ118+**

**For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+**

**General principles. Principes généraux**

- Including doctrine and advisory opinion
Theory and principles
The source of international law -- Continued

Arbitral awards and rulings
Codes see KZ1289+
International legal regimes see KZ1322+
The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+

Methodology

General works
e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert
Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including interpretation of international public law and
supranational law. Lacunae in international law

Legal semantics. Terminology

Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International
law making
Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization
of customary international law present in state practice,
precedent, and doctrine

Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in
the codification of international law (codification juridique)
For the resulting conventions, see the subject

General works

Individual intergovernmental conferences and
organizations, A-Z

Conference for the Codification of International Law
(League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
Also known as Hague Codification Conference
Class here reports and other official documents (rules of
procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including
those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory
Committee of the League, and government reports, as
well as academic and other studies prepared as bases
for the deliberations of the conference

Institute for International Law
Inter-American Council of Jurists
Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American
Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the
Council for Codification)

International Conference of American States
International Commission of American Jurists
International Law Commission (United Nations. General
Assembly)
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making -- Continued
Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes

1287.5 General works
1288.A-Z Individual, A-Z
1288.A45 American Institute of International Law
1288.I46 Institute of International Law
1288.I57 International Commission of Jurists (1906)
1288.I58 International Law Association

Codes

1289 Official. Codification juridique
Class here documents issued by official bodies, e.g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.
Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)

1290.A-Z Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z
1290.A76 Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)
1290.B58 Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt
1290.C67 Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre
1290.D86 Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d’institution d’un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public
1290.F56 Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica
1290.I68 Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law
1290.L54 Lieber, Francis. Laws of War
1290.P47 Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico
1290.R45 Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado

General works

1292 Early (to 1920)
By language
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
General works
  By language -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293.5</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294.5</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295.5</td>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Spanish, Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Other languages, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The law of treaties. System of treaty law
Including works on treaty making
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
United Nations conferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298.2</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1298.3</td>
<td>Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature e. g. Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Other official acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including notifications, protests, renunciations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1301.2</td>
<td>Typology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1301.3</td>
<td>Treaty-making power</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1301.5</td>
<td>Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1302</td>
<td>Form and parts of the treaty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1302.3</td>
<td>Signature, Ratification, Reservation, Registration Validity and nullity. Invalidity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1302.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1302.8</td>
<td>Provisional application</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The law of treaties. System of treaty law
Validity and nullity. Invalidity -- Continued

1303
Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement.
Pacta sunt servanda
For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+

1303.3
Termination

1303.4
Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation

1304
Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation

<1305-1317.5>
Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
see JZ1305+

International cooperation through international regimes

1318
General works
Regime theory and analysis of regime formation

<1319>
General
see JZ1319
Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions

<1320>
General
see JZ1320
National self-determination see KZ1269

<1320.3>
National self-interest
see JZ1320.3

<1320.4>
World citizenship
see JZ1320.4

<1320.5>
Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
see JZ1320.5

<1320.7>
Interregionalism. Transregionalism
see JZ1320.7

International legal regimes
Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities
For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e.g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.

1321
General works
International cooperation through international regimes

International legal regimes -- Continued

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction
Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined
For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e.g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space
Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322  
General works
Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323  
Common heritage of mankind regime

1323.5  
Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

<1324-1327>  
International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas
see JZ1324+

Ancient history and theory
General works see KZ1242
Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+
Ancient China see KNN139
Ancient India see KNS130.F6
Greece see KL4101+
Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e.g. D217
For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6
For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4
For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45
For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7
For individual publicists see KZ2064+

General works see KZ1242
To 1648

1328  
General works

1328.2  
Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)

1329.3  
Treaty of Paris, 1258
For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3

1329.8.A-Z  
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

40
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

To 1648

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1329.8.A77 Treaty of Arras, 1435
   For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535

1329.8.B74 Treaty of Bretigny, 1360
   For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7

1329.8.C36 Treaty of Cambrai, 1529
   For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies’ Peace), 1529 see DC113.5

1329.8.C38 Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559
   For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114

1329.8.M33 Treaty of Madrid, 1526
   For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5

1329.8.T76 Treaty of Troyes, 1420
   For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
   Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648

1330 General works
   Treaty of Lübeck, 1629

1330.5 The instrument (Table K5)

1330.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1330.7.E3 Edict of restitution, 1629

1330.9 Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)

Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648

1331 Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)

1333.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1333.C94 Cuius regio eius religio principle

1333.3 Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)

1333.32 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)

1333.4 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)

1333.5 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)

Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
   Including related treaties and alliances
   Cf. D283.5 History (General)

1334 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)

1335.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1335.3.S63 Spanish succession

1335.5 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789) -- Continued

Treaty of Paris, 1763
Cf. D297 History (General)
1336 The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1339.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1339.A59 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
1339.F66 Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
1339.H36 Treaty of Hanover, 1725
1339.P37 Family pact of Paris, 1761
1339.Q83 Quadruple Alliance, 1718
1339.S48 Treaty of Seville, 1729
1339.V47 Treaty of Versailles, 1783

French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)

1345 General works
1346 Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
1346.3 Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
1347 Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
1348 Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
1355 Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related works see KZ1358+
1355.5 Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
1358 The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
1358.3 Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821
1361 Congress of Troppau, 1820
1363 Congress of Laibach, 1821
1365 Congress of Verona, 1822
1367 Congress of Panama, 1826
1367.5 Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
1369 Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
1370.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1370.I56-Z Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)

1373 General works
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
Treaty of London, 1871
1379 The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)
1380.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
Treaty of London, 1871
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1380.T74 Treaty obligations
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+

1383 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
1384 Triple Alliance, 1882
1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
   Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
   Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
1386 Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
Pan-American Conferences

1387 General works
1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890
   For later developments, e.g., the International Conference of American States (1889-1948),
   and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970)
   see KZ6034.A+
   Cf. F1404+ Latin America
1389 Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
1390.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899-)
   see the subject, e.g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
Diplomatic and consular service
   For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States

1405 General works
1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
Publicists. Writers on public international law
   Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
   For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g.
   KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum
2064 Collections. Selections
   To 18th century. By author or title
2071 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
2072 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title

Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 -- Continued

2072.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

*De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III* (1582) see KZ6385

2073 Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
2075 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
2081 Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
2083 Brunus - Cumberland

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2083.C37 Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)

2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
2086 Cumberland - Gentili

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)
2087.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

*Commentationes de jure belli* (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385

*De jure belli libri tres* (1598) see KZ6385

*De legationibus* (1585)

2089 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)

2093.A2 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

2093.A3A-.A3Z Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date

2093.A6-Z Individual works. By title

*De jure praedae* see KZ6600

*De jure belli ac pacis libri tres*

*Mare liberum* see KZA1348

2107 Grotius - Leibnitz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2107.H62 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
2107.K5 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
2110 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table K3)
2112 Loccencius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
2114 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
2116 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title -- Continued

2117
Machiavelli - Molloy
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2119
Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)

2125
Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)

2136
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
Cf. JC156 Political theory

2136.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
e. g. *Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis* (1666); *De jure naturae et gentium libri octo* (1672); *De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem* (1673)

2141
Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)

2141.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
e. g. *De jure naturae et gentium* (1676)

2144
Santoremi, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)

2147
Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)

2147.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
*De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem* (1665) see KBM524.15
*Mare clausum* see KZA1340

2149
Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)

2151
Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)

2156
Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)

2157
Suárez - Vitoria
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2157.T49
Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)
Including *Synopsis juris gentium* (1680)

2157.T56
Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)

2157.T65
Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)

2157.V45
Veltbehn, Valentín, 1645-1700 (Table K4)

2159
Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)

2163
Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)

2163.2
Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)

2164
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)

2164.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
e. g. *In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis*

2181
Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)

18th century. By author or title
Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

English

2220
A - Bentham
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

2221 Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)
2223 Bentham - Fulbeck
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2225 Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)
2227 Fulbeck - Rutherforth
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2227.H98 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral
    philosophy (1755) (Table K4)
2231 Rutherforth, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural
    law (1754-1756) (Table K3)
2233 Rutherforth - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

Dutch

2242 A - Bijnkershoek
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2243 Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3
    modified)
2243.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
    e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici
    libri duo (1737)
    De dominio maris see KZA1340
2245 Bijnkershoek - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2245.N63 Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)

2260-2276 French

2260 A - Mably
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2260.B37 Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
2261 Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
2266 Mably - Montesquieu
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2271 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-
    1755 (Table K3)
2273 Montesquieu - Neytron
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
2274 Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
2276 Neyron - Z
    Subarrange each author by Table K4

German

2304 Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
2305 Achenwall - Glafey
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German

Achenwall - Glafey -- Continued

2305.B84    Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)
2305.C62    Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)
2305.C63    Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)

2305.C63A3-.C63A39  Individual works. By title
                     e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introducunt ad ...
                     Grotium illustratum (1748)

2305.E55    Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)

2306    Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)
2308    Glafey - Günther
                     Subarrange each author by Table K4
2311    Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)
2313    Günther - Heineccius
                     Subarrange each author by Table K4
2314    Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)

2314.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
                     e. g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)

2316    Heineccius - Kant
                     Subarrange each author by Table K4
2322    Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
2323    Kant - Martens
                     Subarrange each author by Table K4
2323.K75    Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)
                     Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
                     Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5

2326    Martens - Moser
                     Subarrange each author by Table K4
2328    Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
2333    Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)

2333.A3A-.A3Z  Individual works. By title
                     e. g. Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)
                     Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)
                     Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (1777-1780)

47
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

2334 Moser - Ompteda
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2335 Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
2339 Ompteda - Thomasius
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2339.R75 Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
2344 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
2344.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
  e.g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
2346 Thomasius - Wolff
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2346.W45 Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
2346.W47 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
2347 Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
2347.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
  e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (1749)
2349 Wolff - Z
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2349.Z35 Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)

Italian

2370 A - Azuni
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2371 Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
2373 Azuni - Lampredi
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2374 Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
2379 Lampredi - Z
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese

2388 A - P
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2388.M87 Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
2388.O56 Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
2388.O77 Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
2389 P - Z
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
Scandinavian -- Continued

A - Hübner
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
   Eggers see KZ2305.E55

Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)

Hübner - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Swiss

A - Burlamaqui
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)

Burlamaqui - Vattel
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)

Vattel - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

19th century. By author or title
   Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

American

A - Davis, C.
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)

Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900 (Table K3)

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)

Davis - Field
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)

Field, D.D. (Table K3)

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

Gallaudet - Halleck
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)

Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)

Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)

Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)

Kent - Lawrence, W.B.
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

American -- Continued

2483
Lawrence - Snow

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2483.L64
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)

2483.P76
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)

2486
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)

2489
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)

2492
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)

2495
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)

2498
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)

2500
Woolsey - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.A-Z
Dutch, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2502.V65
Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)

English

2503
A - Amos

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2505
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)

2507
Amos - Creasy

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2514
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)

2523
Creasy - Hall

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2523.G66
Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)

2524
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)

2527
Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)

2529
Hertslet - Holland

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2531
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)

2533
Holland - Hosack

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2538
Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)

2540
Hosack - Lawrence

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2542
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)

2545
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)

2548
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)

2550
Lorimer - MacKintosh

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2552
MacKintosh (Table K3)

2554
MacKintosh - Maine

Subarrange each author by Table K4

50
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

**English -- Continued**

2555    Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
2558    Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
2564    Manning - Phillimore
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2564.M55    Miller, William G. (Table K4)
2565    Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
2567    Phillimore - Polson
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2572    Polson, Archer (Table K3)
2574    Polson - Stowell
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2579    Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
2580    Stowell - Twiss
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2582    Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
2584    Twiss - Ward
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2584.W35    Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
2585    Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
2588    Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
2590    Westlake - Wildman
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2592    Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
2594    Wildman - Z
        Subarrange each author by Table K4

**French**
Including Belgian publicists or titles

2607    A - Bonfils
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2608    Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
        (Table K3)
2613    Bonfils - Cauchy
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2613.B88    Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
2615    Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
2616    Cauchy - Cussy
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2616.C47    Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
2624    Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

French -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2626</td>
<td>Cussy - Despagnet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2641</td>
<td>Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2643</td>
<td>Despagnet - Fauchille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2651</td>
<td>Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2656</td>
<td>Fauchille - Féraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2658</td>
<td>Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2660</td>
<td>Féraud - Funck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2668</td>
<td>Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2672</td>
<td>Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2673</td>
<td>Garden - Laveleye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2673.G47</td>
<td>Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2673.G66</td>
<td>Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2687</td>
<td>Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701</td>
<td>Laveleye - Nys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701.L48</td>
<td>Lesueur, Paul (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701.M53</td>
<td>Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2702</td>
<td>Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2704</td>
<td>Nys - Piédelièvre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2714</td>
<td>Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2716</td>
<td>Piédelièvre - Pradier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2725</td>
<td>Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2728</td>
<td>Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For his La guerre et la paix, see KZ5538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2730</td>
<td>Proudhon - Renault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2735</td>
<td>Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2737</td>
<td>Renault - Rivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2739</td>
<td>Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2742</td>
<td>Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2745</td>
<td>Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

French -- Continued

2747  
Rouard - Sorel
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2751  
Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
2753  
Sorel - Z
  Subarrange each author by Table K4

German

Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles

2774  
A - Bluntschli
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2775  
Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
2778  
Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
2781  
Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
2783  
Gagern - Gz
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2783.G37  
Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)
2786  
H - Heffter
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2786.H37  
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
2787  
Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
2789  
Heffter - Holtzendorff
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2789.H45  
Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
2791  
Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
2793  
Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2797  
Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866 (Table K3)
2799  
Kaltenborn - Kamptz
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2801  
Kamptz (Table K3)
2804  
Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
2806  
Klüber - Lasson
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
2811  
Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
2813  
Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
2814  
Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
2814.5  
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
2817  
Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
2819  
Neumann - Oppenheim
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

2821  Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
2824  Oppenheim - Saalfeld
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2824.P65  Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
2824.Q93  Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
2824.R48  Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
2826  Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
2829  Schlief, Eugen (Table K3)
2833  Schlief, F - Schmalz
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2833.S45  Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
2834  Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
2836  Schmalz - Schulze
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2836.S45  Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
2841  Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
2843  Stoerk - Z
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2843.T7  Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
2843.U6  Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)

Greek

2844  A - Saripolos
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2845  Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
2847  Saripolos - Z
      Subarrange each author by Table K4

Italian

2857  A - Carnazza
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2858  Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
2860  Carnazza - Casanova
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2862  Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
2865  Celli (Table K3)
2868  Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
2870  Contuzzi - Del Bon
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
2872  Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
2875  Esperson (Table K3)
2878  Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

Italian -- Continued
2881    Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
2883    Fiore - Grasso
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2887    Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2889    Grasso - Macri
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2889.L39   Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
2894    Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
2897    Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
        (Table K3)
2899    Mamiani - Morello
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2904    Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
2910    Morello - Pertile
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2910.O55   Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
2914    Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
2917    Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
2919    Pierantoni - Sandonà
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2924    Sandonà, Guiseppe (Table K3)
2926    Sandonà - Schiattarella
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2928    Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
2930    Schiattarella - Z
        Subarrange each author by Table K4

Russian
2940    A - Bergholm
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2941    Bergholm (Table K3)
2943    Bergholm - Martens
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
        Bulmerincq see KZ2778
2951    Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)
2953    Martens - Z
        Subarrange each author by Table K4

Scandinavian
2954    A - Matzen
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
2955    Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
2957    Matzen - Tetens
        Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Scandinavian -- Continued
2961
Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)
2963
Tetens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Spanish and Portuguese
Including Latin American publicists or titles
2966
A - Alcorta
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2966.A36
Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)
2967
Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)
2969
Alcorta - Arenal
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2975
Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
(Table K3)
2977
Arenal - Bello
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2978
Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
2980
Bello - Calvo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2980.C35
Calcaño (Table K4)
2984
Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
2986
Calvo - Ferrater
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2986.C78
Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
2986.D54
Diez de Medina (Table K4)
2991
Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
2994
Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
2996
Ferreira - Gestoso
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3001
Gestoso y Acosto, Iuis (Table K3)
3003
Gestoso - Labra
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3007
Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table
K3)
3015
Labra - López Sánchez
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3015.L66
López, José Francisco (Table K4)
3017
López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
3019
López - Madiedo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3021
Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
3027
Madiedo - Mozo
Subarrange each author by Table K4
56
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Spanish and Portuguese
Madiedo - Mozo -- Continued
3027.M55 Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
(Table K4)
3027.M67 Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
3028 Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
3030 Mozo - Olivart
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3034 Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de,
1861-1928 (Table K3)
3036 Olivart - Pando
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3038 Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
3040 Pando - Pinheiro
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3040.P47 Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
3041 Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)
3043 Pinheiro - Riquelme
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3043.P73 Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
3045 Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)
3047.R4 Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
3048 Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
3050 Seijas - Torres Campos
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3055 Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)
3058 Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)
3060 Tremosa - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3085.A-Z Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
20th century
3092 Collections. Selections
Writers or titles on public international law
Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4
American
3110 A - Hershey
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3110.F68 Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)
3110.H35 Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)
3131 Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)
3140 Hershey - Maxey
Subarrange each author by Table K4
20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

American

Hershey - Maxey -- Continued

3140.H84  Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)
3140.J47  Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)
3151  Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)
3160  Maxey - Scott

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3160.R4  Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)
3178  Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)
3180  Scott - Taylor

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3180.S46  Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)
3180.S76  Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)
3181  Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)
3185  Taylor - Wilson

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3191  Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)
3195  Wilson - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

English

Including Canadian authors or titles

3205  A - Baker

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215  Baker - Birkenhead

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215.B38  Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)
3220  Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930 (Table K3)
3225  Birkenhead - Oppenheim

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3225.B75  Briere, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)
3225.B87  Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)
3225.L38  Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)
3225.M38  McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)
3264  Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table K3)
3275  Oppenheim - Smith

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3275.P53  Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)
3275.S35  Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)
3295  Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220

Smith - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

French

Including Belgian authors or titles
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>French -- Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A - Mérignhac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mérignhac - Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350.P56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, Roger (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350.R44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350.R68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350.V57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A - Liszt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3375.C93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3375.D35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3375.K45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3375.K75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liszt - Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.N54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.S45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.S58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.S87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.V47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390.Z57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorn, Albert (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.A59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.C25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.C27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.D44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diena, Giulio, b. 1865 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.L55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3395.Q93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each author by Table K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including Latin American authors or titles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.A33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400.A53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

3400.A68   Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
3400.B27   Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
3400.B38   Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
3400.B77   Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3400.C86   Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
3400.D27   D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
3400.D54   Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.F37   Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863 (Table K4)
3400.F56   Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
3400.G27   García Álvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.L55   Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
3400.M387  Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
3400.P4    Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
3400.P58   Planas Suárez, Simon (Table K4)
3400.R85   Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
3400.S37   Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
3400.S46   Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
3405.A-Z   Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

e. g.

3405.C548  Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889- (Table K4)
3405.F5    Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
3405.J3    Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
3405.J5    Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
3405.K642  Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.L5    Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.P87   Puto, Arben (Table K4)
3405.R6    Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
3405.R66   Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
3405.S54   Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
3405.T23   Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
3405.T3    Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
3405.T337  Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)

21st century

Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

For history of international law see KZ1242

Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts

General works

3670  Concepts and principles
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts
Concepts and principles -- Continued
Terra nullius territory

3673
General works

3673.3
Doctrine of discovery and occupation

3673.5
Internationalized territories. Global commons
Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil,
outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica
For legal regimes governing the global commons
see KZ1322+

State territory. National jurisdiction
Including surface, subsoil, air space, and continental shelf
For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

3675
General works

3678
Exterritoriality

3679
Acquisition and loss of territory

3679.5
Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and
transit

Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space
boundaries
Cf. JC323 Political geography

Boundary treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions see KZ176+

Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
see KZ1165

Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal
between two and more countries in a region see
KZ238+

3684
General (Table K8)

3684.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
For boundaries and territories under national law, see the
law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4
2390

3685
Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries
Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the
region

Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+

International waters
Class here general and comprehensive works on
international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs
and bays
For their function as international waterways, i.e.
highways of transportation see K4194

3686
General works
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts
International waters -- Continued

3700 Rivers, lakes and seas
   For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region
   (e.g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and
   Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)
   For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
   see KZA1686+

Canals. Interoceanic canals
   Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710 General works
   Panama Canal
   For traffic and tolls see HE537+
   For diplomacy see JZ3715+
   For construction and maintenance see TC774+

3712.2 Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions. By date of signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5
   e.g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote
   Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties,
   1977

3715 General works
3720 Nicaragua Canal
3730 Suez Canal
3740 Donau Canal
3750.A-Z Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

Straits
   Class here works on the linkages between oceans and
   seas

3760 General works
   Particular straits
3780 Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles
3810 Baltic Straits
   Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound
3825 Strait of Dover
3835 Epirus (Greece and Albania)
3845 Strait of Gibraltar
3855 Magellan Straits
3865 Strait of Malacca
   Including Singapore Strait
3867 Strait of Tiran
3868 Torres Strait

Gulfs and bays
3870 General works
(3875) Particular gulfs and bays
Objects of the law of nations
   Territory and its different parts
      International waters
         Gulfs and bays
            Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z -- Continued
(3875.A68)   Qabaa, Gulf of
              see KZA1686.7
(3875.P48)   Persian Gulf
              see KZA1690
Islands. Archipelagoes
3880   General works
3881.A-Z   Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
   Antarctica
              see subclass KWX
   Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
              see subclass KZD
The international legal community and members
   Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the
   international society (society of states)
   Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
3900   General works
3910   Subjects of the law of nations
3920   General works
3920   The individual as subject of international law
   Including indigenous peoples
   For indigenous human rights see K3244+
3925   Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as
   subjects of international law
3925   The state as subject of international law. International
   person
4002   General works
4010   International personality
4010   General works
4012   Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
4015   Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
4017   Dignity
4017   Jurisdiction
   Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
4020   Presupposition of international personality
   Including rights of international cooperation and
   intercourse
4024   Succession of international persons
4026   General works
4026   With regard to political and local rights and duties
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person -- Continued

4028 Extinction of international persons
Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war),
dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states,
etc.

4029 Failed states
Class here works on disabled states without effective
government
Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism

Sovereign states
4034 General works
Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
Including recognition of sovereignty (International status),
governments in exile, legitimacy of governments

4041 General works
4042 Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy.
Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see
KZ4043

4043 Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
For treasonable propaganda endangering the state,
see crimes against government in appropriate K
classes (e.g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482

4045 Divisibility of sovereignty
Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see
KZ4024+

4047 Loss of sovereignty
Including the state as territory under occupation
For doctrine of discovery and occupation see
KZ3673.3
For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5
Suzerainty see KZ4060

Composite entities
4050 General works
4051 Condominiums
4052 Composite international persons
Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)
4053 Association of states without international personality
Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.

Commonwealth of Nations
Cf. KD5020+ Law of England

4054 General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person
Composite entities
Commonwealth of Nations -- Continued
4055 Self-governing dominions
   Including British before World War I
4056 Independent states
4057 Neutralized states
4058 Revolutionary states
Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
4059 General works
4060 Vassal states and suzerain states
4061 Protectorates
   For a particular protectorate or country see
   KZ4112+
Dominions see KZ4055
Mandatory states see KZ4064
Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships
4063 General works
4064 Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
   Trust territories. Trusteeship system
4065 General works
   Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375
4066 Dependencies. Colonies
   For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269
4067 Mediatized states
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
4074 General works
4075 Heads of state
   Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior
4076 General works
   Foreign office and foreign relations administration
   see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses
4078 Ambassadors and diplomats
   Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
   For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc.,
   see the appropriate K subclasses
   For diplomatic service and consular service see
   JZ1400+
Institution of legation
4078.3 General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
  The state as subject of international law. International person
    Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
      Institution of legation -- Continued
        Right of legation
  4078.5
  4079                Espionage. Intelligence gathering
    Responsibility of the state
  4080                General works
      Government liability (Tort liability), including responsibility for the acts of organs and agents of the state see K967
  4082                Responsibility to protect
  4110.A-Z          By region, A-Z
      Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively
    Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44
    Antarctic regions see KZ4110.P65
    Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65
    4110.A85             Atlantic regions
      Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region
    4110.I64             Indian Ocean Region
    4110.M44             Mediterranean Region
      Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands
    4110.P65             Pacific region see KZ4730+
      Polar regions
        Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
        For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway
        For Antarctica see KWX1+
    By state
      Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+
    The Americas
    4112                General works
    4113                United States
    4114                Canada
    4115                Greenland
      Latin America
    4116                General works
    4117                Mexico
      Central America
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
The Americas
Latin America
Central America -- Continued
4118                      General works
4119                      Belize
4120                      Costa Rica
4121                      Guatemala
4122                      Honduras
4123                      Nicaragua
4124                      Panama
4125                      El Salvador

West Indies. Caribbean Area
Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
4128                      General works
4129                      Cuba
                      Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
4130                      Haiti
4131                      Dominican Republic
4132                      Puerto Rico
4133                      Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
4134                      British West Indies
                      Danish West Indies see KZ4133
4136                      Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
                      Including Curaçao
                      For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
4137                      French West Indies
                      Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
                      For French Guiana see KZ4150

South America
4140                      General works
4141                      Argentina
4142                      Bolivia
4144                      Brazil
4145                      Chile
4146                      Colombia
4147                      Ecuador
4148                      Guiana
                      General works
                      Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
4149                      Suriname. Dutch Guiana
4150                      French Guiana
4152                      Paraguay
4153                      Peru
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
The Americas
Latin America
South America -- Continued
Uruguay
Venezuela
Falkland Islands
Europe
General works
Great Britain
General works
Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
Wales
Scotland
Gibraltar see KZ4602
Northern Ireland
Ireland. Eire
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
Hungary
Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
Slovakia (1993- )
France
Monaco
Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
Greece
Italy
Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and including the periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+
Andorra
San Marino
Malta
Benelux countries. Low countries
General works
Belgium
The Netherlands. Holland
Including individual provinces and historic (defunct) jurisdictions
Holland see KZ4197
Luxembourg

68
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe -- Continued
4200 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent
States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and
on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
4204 Russia (Federation, 1992- )
Caucasus see KZ4310+
4206 Belarus
4208 Moldova
4210 Ukraine
4212 Poland
4214 Finland
Including islands
Baltic States
4216 General works
4218 Estonia
4220 Latvia
4222 Lithuania
Scandinavia
4225 General works
4226 Denmark
For Greenland see KZ4115
4228 Iceland
4229 Norway
4230 Sweden
4232 Spain
Gibraltar see KZ4602
4234 Portugal
4236 Switzerland
4237 Liechtenstein
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
4240 General works
Greece see KZ4183
4242 Turkey
4244 Cyprus
4246 Albania
4248 Bulgaria
4250 Montenegro
4252 Romania
4255 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
4257 Croatia
4259 Bosnia and Herzegovina
4261 Slovenia
4263 Macedonia (Republic)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued
Kosovo (Republic)
Asia
General works
Middle East. Southwest Asia
General works
Armenia (to 1921)
Bahrain
Gaza see KZ4282
Iran
Iraq
Israel. Palestine
Jerusalem
Jordan
West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
see KZ4282
Kuwait
Lebanon
Oman
Palestine (to 1948)
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Southern Yemen see KZ4309
Syria
United Arab Emirates
Yemen
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
Previously Southern Yemen
Caucasus
General works
Armenia (Republic)
Azerbaijan
Georgia (Republic)
Turkey see KZ4242
Cyprus see KZ4244
Central Asia
General works
Kazakhstan
Kyrgyzstan
Tadjikistan
Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

4335  
General works
For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined
see KZ4730

4337  
Afghanistan
4339  
Bangladesh
4341  
Bhutan
4343  
Brunei
4345  
Burma. Myanmar
4347  
Cambodia

China (to 1949)

4350  
General works
4360.A-Z  
Provinces, A-Z
4360.A63  
An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
4360.C53  
Ch’a-ha-eh sheng. Chaha’er Sheng. 察哈爾省
Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+

4360.H64  
Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
4360.H75  
Hsi-k’ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
4360.H76  
Hsing-an sheng. Xing’an Sheng. 興安省
4360.J44  
Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KZ4378.A+

4360.L53  
Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
4360.M36  
Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
4360.N46  
Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
4360.N56  
Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
4360.P56  
Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KZ4378.A+

4360.S85  
Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省
4360.S87  
Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
4360.T35  
T’ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省

4372  
China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan
China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )

4376  
General works
4378.A-Z  
Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
4378.H66  
Hong Kong
4378.T55  
Tibet
4390  
Timor-Leste. East Timor
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
   South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
   India

4400
   General works
   States, Union Territories, etc.
4402
   Andaman and Nicobar Islands
4404
   Andrah Pradesh
4405
   Arunchal Pradesh
4407
   Assam
4409
   Bihar
4411
   Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
4413
   Chandighar
4415
   Dadra and Nagar Haveli
4417
   Delhi
4419
   Goa, Daman, and Diu
4421
   Gujarat
4423
   Haryana
4425
   Himachal Pradesh
4425.5
   Hyderabad
4428
   Jaipur
4430
   Jammu and Kashmir
4432
   Karnataka
4435
   Kerala
4436
   Kumaon
4437
   Lakshadweep
4439
   Madhya Pradesh
4441
   Madras Presidency
4443
   Maharashtra
4445
   Manipur
4447
   Meghalaya
4449
   Mizoram
   Mysore see KZ4467
4451
   Nagaland
4453
   Orissa
4455
   Pondicherry
4457
   Punjab
4459
   Rajasthan
4461
   Sikkim
4463
   Tamil Nadu
4465
   Tripura
4467
   Uttar Pradesh
4469
   West Bengal
4475
   French Indochina
   Indonesia

72
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Indonesia -- Continued

4477
General works
4477.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
<4477.5.T56>
Timor Timur
see KZ4390

4479
Japan
4483
South Korea
4486
North Korea
4488
Korea (to 1945)
4490
Laos
4492
Macau
Malaysia

4494
General works
4495.A-Z
Individual states, A-Z
4495.F44
Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
4495.M35
Malaya (1948-1962)
4495.M36
Malayan Union (1946-1947)
4495.S87
States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)
States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)
Brunei see KZ4343

4496
Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
4496.5
Johor
4497
Kedah
4497.5
Kelantan
4498
Malacca
4498.5
Negeri Sembilan
4499
Pahang
4499.5
Pinang
4500
Perak
4500.5
Perlis
4501
Sabah
Previously North Borneo
4501.5
Sarawak
4502
Selangor
4503
Terengganu
4504
Labuan
4506
Maldives
4507
Mongolia
Myanmar see KZ4345
4509
Nepal
4511
Pakistan
4513
Philippines
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state

Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
Singapore
Sri Lanka. Ceylon
Thailand
Vietnam (1976-)
Including the periods up through 1945
Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)

Africa
General works
Algeria
Angola
Benin
Botswana
British Central Africa Protectorate
British Indian Ocean Territory
British Somaliland
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cabo Verde see KZ4567
Cameroon
Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
Djibouti
East Africa Protectorate
Egypt
Eritrea
Ethiopia
French Equatorial Africa
French West Africa
Gabon
Gambia
German East Africa
Ghana
Gibraltar
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa -- Continued

4608  Equatorial Guinea
4610  Ifni
4612  Italian East Africa
4614  Italian Somaliland
4616  Kenya
4618  Lesotho
4620  Liberia
4622  Libya
4624  Madagascar
4626  Malawi
4628  Mali
4630  Mauritania
4633  Mauritius
4635  Mayotte
4637  Morocco
4639  Mozambique
4643  Namibia
4645  Niger
4650  Nigeria
4653  Réunion
4655  Rwanda
4657  Saint Helena
4660  Sao Tome and Principe
4664  Senegal
4666  Seychelles
4668  Sierra Leone
4670  Somalia

South Africa, Republic of

4680  General works
        Including former independent homelands
        4682.B66  Bophuthatswana
        4682.C36  Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
        4682.C57  Ciskei
        4682.E36  Eastern Cape
        Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
        4682.F74  Free State. Orange Free State
        4682.G38  Gauteng
        Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
        4682.M68  Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
        Natal see KZ4682.K93
        4682.N64  North West
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa

South Africa, Republic of
Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z --
Continued

4682.N65 Northern Cape
4682.N67 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see
KZ4682.F74

4682.T73 Transkei
4682.T74 Transvaal
4682.V46 Venda
4682.W47 Western Cape

4700 Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
4702 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
4704 Sudan
4706 Swaziland
4708 Tanzania
4710 Togo
4712 Tunisia
4714 Uganda
4716 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
4720 Zambia
4722 Zanzibar (to 1964)
4724 Zimbabwe

Pacific Area

4730 General works
Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
Australia

4735 General works
States and territories
4738 Australian Capital Territory
4740 Northern Territory
4742 New South Wales
4744 Queensland
4746 South Australia
4748 Tasmania
4750 Victoria
4752 Western Australia
External territories
4754 Norfolk Island
Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125

New Zealand
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Pacific Area

New Zealand -- Continued

4760
   General works

4760.5.A-Z
   Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
   Ross Dependency see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

4770
   American Samoa

4772
   British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)

4774
   Cook Islands

4776
   Easter Island

4778
   Fiji

4780
   French Polynesia

4782
   German New Guinea (to 1914)

4784
   Guam

4788
   Kiribati

4790
   Marshall Islands

4792
   Micronesia (Federated States)

4794
   Midway Islands

4796
   Nauru

4798
   Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

4800
   New Caledonia

4802
   Niue

4803
   Northern Mariana Islands

4804
   Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

4805
   Palau

4806
   Papua New Guinea

4807
   Pitcairn Island

4808
   Solomon Islands

4810
   Tonga

4812
   Tuvalu

4814
   Vanuatu

4816
   Wake Islands

4818
   Wallis and Futuna Islands

4820
   Samoa. Western Samoa

4825
   Developing countries

   Antarctica see KWX1+

<4835-4848>
   International non-governmental organizations. NGOs
   see JZ4835+

   Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850
   General works

4852
   Universal organizations

77
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations -- Continued
International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate
see the subject, e.g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+;
International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.
Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate
see the subject
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Bibliography
Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids
4853
General
Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League
By subject
see the subject
4860
Periodicals
4860.3
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject
4860.5
Official Journal
4861
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference
For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e.g.
Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the
Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.
For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+
Official acts
4862
Indexes and tables. Digests
4863
Collections. Compilations
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Class here treaties concluded by the League
4863.5
Indexes and tables. Registers
Collections. Compilations
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
  Universal organizations
    The League of Nations. Société des nations
    Official acts
    Treaties and other international agreements.
    Conventions
    Collections. Compilations -- Continued
  4865
  Serials
    For League of Nations Treaty Series see
    KZ170+
  4865.3
  Monographs. By date
  Individual treaties
    see the subject, e.g. Convention for the Prevention
    and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
  Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
  4866
  Indexes and tables. Digests
  4867
  Collections
  Individual
    see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
  4866
  Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
  4867
  Official reports and related materials
    Including reports of advisory groups of experts
    For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular
    organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ,
    agency, bureau, etc.
  4867
  Dictionaries. Thesauri
  see JZ4868
  4869
  Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
  see JZ4869
  4869.3
  Form books, graphic materials, etc.
  see JZ4871
  4870.2
  Directories
  see JZ4870+
  4870.5
  Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
  4870.7
  Conferences. Symposia
  4871
  General works
    Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
  4871.3
  Manuals and other works for particular groups of
  users. By user, A-Z
  Organization law. Constitution of the League of
  Nations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued

4873.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League

Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and expansion of the League of Nations

4874
Indexes and tables

4875
Collections. Selections

4876
Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League of Nations

4877.3.A12
The Covenant of the League of Nations
Official drafts. By date of publication

4877.3.A2
Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
Including official editions with or without annotation

4877.3.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant
Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
Related agreements
Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
For proposed amendments see KZ4876

4877.3.Z4
Collections. Selections

4877.3.Z5
Individual agreements. By date of signature

4877.3.Z6
Indexes and tables
Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application of the Covenant see KZ4875
Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+

4877.4
Other agreements. By date of signature
Sources and relationships of the law
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued

4878 Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations
For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170

4879 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other international organizations
Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations

4880 Sovereignty question. Right of legation
4881 Rule of law
4882 Cooperation of the states
4883 Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

4884 Treaty-making power
For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject

4885 Relations with non-member states
4886 Election law
Including elections to particular offices

Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+

4887 General works
4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
Tort liability see K967.5
Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
Documents see JZ4895+

4889 General works
Journal see KZ4860.5
4890 Representatives
List of delegates see JZ4870.2
4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly
Council (Executive of the League)
Documents see JZ4910
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
Council (Executive of the League)

4893
 General works
Secretariat

4894
 General works
Secretary-General

4894.3
International civil service status
International unions, bureaus, and organizations,
etc. under direction of the League
For organizations, institutions, international bureau
under direction of the League, etc. with
jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
For documents see JZ4920+
International Institute for the Unification of Private
Law see K614+
International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation
see K1401+
International Commission for Air Navigation
see subclass K
Bureau international d'assistance
see subclass K
International Relief Union
see subclass K
Nansen International Office for Refugees
see subclass K

<4895-4934>
League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
see JZ4895+

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography

<4935-4944>
General bibliography
 Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
 Covering all UN bodies
 see JZ4935+

<4935>
Serials
 see JZ4935+

<4936>
Monographs
 see JZ4936+
By UN organ, UN body or program
 see the organ, body or program

82
The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

Bibliography -- Continued

By subject

see the subject, e.g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights bibliography, see K3236; etc.

<4945>

Periodicals

see JZ4945

Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e.g.
Yearbook of Human Rights

<4947>

Yearbook of the United Nations

see JZ4947

4949

United Nations Juridical Yearbook

United Nations International Law Commission

Yearbook see KZ21

United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+

4952

Monographic series (numbered)

For UN Conferences see JZ5090+

For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+

4954.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials

.xA13 Monographs. By date

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984

Official acts

4956

Indexes and tables. Digests

4957

Collections. Compilations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Official acts -- Continued
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
For individual treaties, see the subject
For the Treaty Series see KZ172
For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and ammendatory agreements see KZ4989+
Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4962
Indexes and tables. Digests
Collections
4963
Serials
4964
Monographs. By date
Individual
see the particular organ, agency, or subject
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim arrangements, etc.
Collections (General)
see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
Individual
see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
Official reports
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
4968
Encyclopedias
e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements
<4969>
Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4969
<4970-4976>
Handbooks. Reference aids
see JZ4970+
<4978>
Form books. Graphic materials
see JZ4978
<4979-4982>
Directories
see JZ4979+
4983.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
United Nations Association for the United States
see JZ4983.U65
4984
Conferences. Symposia
<4984.5>
General works
see KZ4986
Constitution of the UN
4985
Bibliography
4986
General works
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
related to the establishment of the UN. By name
of the congress
Cf. JZ4988 International relations
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
4988
Serials
4988.2
Monographs. By date
4988.5
United Nations Conference on International
Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945
Including comments and proposed amendments
concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations
Conference on International Organization, 1945
Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating
to the establishment of the United Nations.
GENESIS
4989
Indexes and tables. Digests
4989.5
Collections. Selections
4990
Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
4990.2
Individual declarations and agreements predating
the establishing of the UN. By date of
signature
e. g.
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the
Governments engaged in the Fight Against
Agression)
Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President
Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister
Churchill)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating
to the establishment of the United Nations.
GENESIS
Individual declarations and agreements predating
the establishing of the UN. By date of
signature -- Continued
Declaration by United Nations, 1942
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of
the Three Powers)
Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
4991.A12
Official drafts. By date
   e. g.
     Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
     San Francisco Draft, 1945
Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
4991.A2
Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
4991.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the
charter
   Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts,
etc.
Related agreements
   Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and
   amendments, protocols, etc.
4991.Z4
Collections. Selections. By date
4991.Z5
Individual agreements. By date of signature
   e. g.
     First Supplemental agreement regarding the
     Headquarters of the UN, 1966
     Second Supplemental agreement regarding
     the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
4991.Z6
Indexes and tables
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research
commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5
Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
Constitutional principles
4992
Rule of law
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
Constitutional principles -- Continued

4992.2
Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member states see KZ4998+
Immunity of UN organs see the organ
Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation

4992.7
Treaties and agreements
International cooperation
Including comparative organizational law

4993
General works
Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+
Intra-organizational (internal) relations
Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies

4995
General works
Membership
For lists of member nations see JZ4980

4996
General works
Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems

4997
General works
4997.5.A-Z
UN relations with member nations, A-Z
Sovereignty questions
Including immunity of member nations

4998
General works
4998.5
Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
4998.7
Status of observers
Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued
4999   Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
   Including Geneva and Vienna offices
4999.5  Rules governing the official languages of the UN
Foreign (external) relations
5000  General works
Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
5001  Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
5002.A-Z  Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
5003.A-Z  Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
5004  Election law
   Including election to particular offices
Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5
UN organs, bodies and programs
   For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject
5005  Bibliography
5005.2  General works
   Cf. JZ5005 International relations
General Assembly
   Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively
5006  Bibliography
5006.2  General works
   Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
   Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
<5010>  Documents and publications (Core collection)
   see JZ5010.2+
5012  President. Vice president
5013  Powers and duties
   Including legislative functions and process, and immunity
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
UN organs, bodies and programs
General Assembly -- Continued
   General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies
<5020>
   Documents and publications (Core collections)
      see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements
   General works see KZ5005.2
   Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
      see the subject, e.g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978-, see KZ5615+;
      United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639
Security Council
   Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
<5030-5035>
   Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
      see JZ5030+
5036
   General works
5037
   Permanent and nonpermanent membership
5038
   Powers and duties. Immunities
   Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376
Atomic Energy Commission
<5040-5043>
   Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
      see JZ5040+
5044
   General works
Disarmament Commission
<5045-5048>
   Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
      see JZ5045+
5049
   General works
Economic and Social Council
   Including works on committees and other bodies collectively
5056
   General works
5057
   President

89
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
UN organs, bodies and programs
Economic and Social Council -- Continued

5057.5
Membership
Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
General works see KZ5056

5058.A-Z
By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z

Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle

<5060-5065>
Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
see JZ5060+

5066
General works

5067
President

5068
Membership

5069
Powers and duties

Trade and Development Board. TDB

<5070-5075>
Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
see JZ5070+

5076
General works

Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties

<5080-5083>
Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5080+

5084
General works

Secretariat

5085
General works

5086
Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
Undersecretaries-General

5087
General works

5087.5
By specialization
Assistant Secretaries-General

5088
General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Constitution of the UN
UN organs, bodies and programs
Secretariat
Assistant Secretaries-General -- Continued

5089
By specialization. Specialized agencies
For United Nations High Commissioner for
Human Rights see K3236+
International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see
KZ7250+

<5090-5197>
UN sales publications and working documents
see JZ5090+
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization.
WTO

<5185>
Official records
see JZ5185
General works see K4609.5
International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

<5195>
Official records
see JZ5195
General works see K4097
International Labour Organisation. ILO

<5200>
Official records
see JZ5200
General works see HD7801
World Health Organization. WHO

<5230>
Official records
see JZ5230
General works see RA8.A+
International Civil Service
Including the International Civil Service Commission,
officials and employees
For the official report of the International Civil Service
Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30

5270
General works
5270.5
Incompatibility of offices
5271
Privileges and immunities of international officials
and employees
5272
Appointment. Conditions of employment
Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
International Civil Service -- Continued
Retirement
5273
General works
5273.5
Joint Staff Pension Board
5274
Administrative Tribunal
5274.5
Finance. Budget
For the financial reports and audited financial
statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.
5275
Postal administration
Other intergovernmental organizations
For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
(subject), see the subject
For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World
Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+;
International Maritime Organization (IMO), see
K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see
K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see
K4306
5280
Organisation internationale de la francophonie
5286
Organisation of Islamic Cooperation
Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference
(unti 2011)
Regional organizations
For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by
region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or
subject
<5330>
Regionalism
see KZ1273
The Americas
Including North, Central and Latin America
General
see KDZ785
Organization of American States. Organization de los
Estados Americanos. OEA. OAS
<5340>
Official records
see JZ5340
Commission of the Cartegena Agreement. Andean
Group
<5360>
Official records
see JZ5360
General
see KG736.A5
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
    Regional organizations
      The Americas -- Continued
        Latin American Integration Association
          Official records
            see JZ5370
          General
            see KG736.L38
        Caribbean Community. CARICOM
          Official records
            see JZ5375
          General
            see KG736.C39
        Central American Common Market. CACM
          Official records
            see JZ5380
          General
            see KG736.C4
          Inter-American Research and Documentation Center
            on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)
            Official records
            see JZ5390
          General
            see subclass KDZ
      Europe
        General works see KJE10
        Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+
        Council of Europe
          Official records
            see JZ5400
          General see KJE101+
          Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
            Official records
            see JZ5420
            General works see KZ6030
        European Union. European Community. EC. EU
          Official records
            see JZ5425
            General see KJE901+
          European Free Trade Association. EFTA see
            KJE551+
          European Economic Area see KJE601+
          European Payment Union see KJE301+
          European Fund see KJE351+
          Nordic Council see KJC548
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Europe -- Continued
Western European Union. WEU

<5448>
Official records
see JZ5448
General see KJE51+
Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia
General see KNE10
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see
KVE401+
Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see
KVE601+
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the
Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+
COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+
Africa
General see KQE10
East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique
de l'Est
<5456>
Official records
see JZ5456
General see KQE200+
Economic Community of Central African States.
Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique
Centrale
<5458>
Official records
see JZ5458
General see KQE251+
Economic Community of West African States.
Communauté Economique de l'Afrique Occidentale
<5459>
Official records
see JZ5459
General see KQE300+
African Union. Union Africaine (2001- )
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation
de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)
<5460>
Official records
see JZ5460
General see KQE701+
Arab organizations
General see KME10; KQE10
Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-
Mushtarakah

94
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Arab organizations
Arab Common Market. Sūq al'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah -- Continued
<5468>
Official records
see JZ5468
General see KME451+
Arab Maghreb Union. AMU
<5473>
Official records
see JZ5473
General see KQE1201+
Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyyah
<5475>
Official records
see JZ5475
General see KME151+
League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyyah
<5480>
Official records
see JZ5480
General see KME51+
Pacific Area organizations
General works see KVE10
Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN
<5490>
Official records. Documentation
see JZ5490
General works see KNE151+
Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+: etc.
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
Including history
5510 Bibliography
5511 Periodicals
5513 Monographic series (numbered)
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education
<5514-5526> General
see JZ5514+
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace
promotion, research and education -- Continued
National associations

<5520> Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
<5520.5.A-Z> Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
5520.5.D585 Division of international law
5528.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of
the congress, A-Z
Under each:
  .xA12-.xA199 Serials
  .xA3 Monographs. By date
  The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see
KZ6015+
  The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see
KZ6020+
Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63

5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
<5534> Peace research and education
  see JZ5534

5538 General works
<5544-5573> History and theory of pacifism
  see JZ5544+
<5574-5580> Peace movements. Anti-war movements
  see JZ5574+
<5581> Peace ethics
  see JZ5581
The system of collective security

5586 Bibliography
<5587> Annuals. Yearbooks
  see JZ5587

5588 General works
5589 Types of international agreements and contracts
  Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of
  neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
Renunciation and outlawry of war
5593.2 Treaties and other international agreements. By date of
  signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
  e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of
  Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928

5594 General works
<5595-5603> International tension and conflicts. The cold war
  see JZ5595+
By region
Latin America
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
   By region
   Latin America -- Continued
      Treaties and other international agreements.
      Conventions
      5604
         General (Collective)
         5604.3
            Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
            signature
            Subarrange each by Table K5
      5604.5
         General works
   Europe
      Treaties and other international agreements.
      Conventions
      5605
         General (Collective)
         5606
            Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
            signature
            Subarrange each by Table K5
      5606.3
         General works
   Middle East
      Treaties and other international agreements.
      Conventions
      5606.5
         General (Collective)
         5607
            Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
            signature
            Subarrange each by Table K5
      5607.5
         General works
   Africa
      Treaties and other international agreements.
      Conventions
      5608
         General (Collective)
      5609
         Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
         signature
         Subarrange each by Table K5
      5609.3
         General works
   5610
      South Asia
   5611
      Southeast Asia
   5612
      Central Asia
   5613
      South Pacific
   5613.5
      Indian Ocean
   5614
      Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
   and ban of weapons
   including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and
   possession
   Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
Bibliography see KZ5586
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons -- Continued
Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

5615.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

5615.C45

5615.C47
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927

5615.C52
Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934

5615.C55
Conference on Disarmament
Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)

5615.C58

5615.C63
Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922

5615.H68
International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978

5615.U55
UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980

5620
Collected treaties

5624
General works

<5625-5630>
International politics in arms control. Disengagement see JZ5625+

Conventional arms control
Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in the human body

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions (Multilateral)

5637
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)

5638
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)

5639
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Conventional arms control
Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions (Multilateral) -- Continued
   Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981

5640.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
   Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.

5640.A15 Indexes and tables
   Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5640.A2 Unannotated editions. By date
   Including official editions, with or without annotations

   Including private drafts
Related agreements
   Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5640.Z4 Collections. Selections

5640.Z5 Protocols. By date

   Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12

   Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+

5640.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference

5642 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5645 General works

5645.5.A-Z Particular weapons, A-Z
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
and ban of weapons
Conventional arms control
Particular weapons, A-Z -- Continued

5645.5.C58
Cluster bombs

Weapons of mass destruction

5646
General works
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and
prohibition
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
name of the congress
START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-
1983

5647
Serials

5647.3
Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

5649
Collections. Selections

5650
Multilateral treaties and conventions
START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993
(Table K5)

5652
Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By
date of signature (Table K5)

Bilateral treaties
SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-
1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile
Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972

5660.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By
date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts,
documents of advisory or research
commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.

5660.A15
Indexes and tables

5660.A2
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without
annotations

5660.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works
on the treaty
Including private drafts
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Bilateral treaties
SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5660.Z4 Collections. Selections
5660.Z5 Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol of 1974
Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5660.A12
Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+

5660.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
5661 Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
5662 Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)
5662.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)
5662.25 INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)
5662.3 START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991 (Table K5)
5662.32 START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010 (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Bilateral treaties -- Continued
5663.A-Z Other treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
5665 General works
Nuclear nonproliferation
Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
5670 Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968 (Table K5 modified)
5675 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions (Multilateral)
5680 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 see KZD5680.21963
5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5681 General works
5682 Nuclear weapon freeze
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   The system of collective security
   Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
   and ban of weapons
   Weapons of mass destruction
   Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and
   prohibition -- Continued

5684
   Prohibition of the production of fissionable material
   for weapons purpose
   Particular nuclear weapon systems
   Anti-ballistic missile systems
   Treaties see KZ5660+

5685
   General works

5686
   Neutron weapons

Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
   Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard
   to the international commons

5687
   General works
   Antarctica
   The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+

5687.5
   General works
   Outer Space
   Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions
   Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of
   States in Exploration and Use of Outer
   Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see
   KZD1121

5690
   General works
   <5695-5710>
   Prevention of arms race in outer space.
   International security dimensions
   see JZ5695+

The Oceans
   Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
   Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions

5715.2
   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
   signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5
   e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the
   Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other
   Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-
   Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil
   thereof, 1971

5720
   General works
   Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones

5725
   General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
   Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
By region
   Latin America
      Treaties and other international agreements.
         Conventions
         Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
         Subarrange each by Table K5
         e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
   General works
   5730.2
   5735
   5736
      Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969- )
   Europe
      Treaties and other international agreements.
         Conventions
         Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
         Subarrange each by Table K5
         Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957
   General works
   5745
   5760
      Scandinavia. Northern Europe
   5761
      Mediterranean Region
   Middle East
   5765.2
      Treaties and other international agreements.
         Conventions. By date of signature
         Subarrange each by Table K5
   General works
   5770
   Africa
      Treaties and other international agreements.
         Conventions
         Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
         Subarrange each by Table K5
         e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
   General works
   5785

104
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   The system of collective security
      Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
      Weapons of mass destruction
         Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
            Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
               By region -- Continued
      5786                         South Asia
      5786.5                        Southeast Asia
      5786.7                        Central Asia
      5787                         South Pacific
      5788                         Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
      5788.5                        Antarctica. Southern Ocean
      5800                         Nuclear crisis control
         Other weapons of mass destruction
            Chemical arms control
               Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
               Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
            Treaties and other international agreements.
               Conventions
      5824                         Collections. Selections
         Multilateral treaties and conventions
      5825                         Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899
                                      (Table K5)
      5825.2                        Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
      5825.3                        Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
      5825.3.Z8                     Review conferences. By date of conference
                                      e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
      5826                         Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
      5827                         Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
      5830                         General works

105
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Other weapons of mass destruction
Chemical arms control -- Continued
Directed-energy weapons
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
General works
Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
Biological weapons
Radiological weapons
Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
Bibliography
Periodicals
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
Serials
Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Collections. Selections
Multiilateral treaties and conventions
Including regional treaties
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE
Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
Review conferences. By date of conference
e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of
the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in
Europe, 1996
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
Other treaties and conventions. By date of
signature (Table K5)
Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table
K5
General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement -- Continued
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and
organizations based thereupon
For political analysis see JZ5900+

5900
General and comparative
  e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic
treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact;
Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.

Supra-regional
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty
Organization (NATO)
Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions
  Multilateral treaties and conventions
    North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
  5925.A12
    Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
  5925.A15
    Indexes and tables
    Texts of, and works on, the treaty
  5925.A2
    Unannotated editions. By date
      Including official editions, with or without
      annotations
  5925.A3-.Z39
    Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on
    the treaty
    Including private drafts
  Related agreements
    Including accessions, protocols, successions,
    rectifications, concessions, schedules,
    annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties
    relating to the treaty, etc.
  5925.Z4
    Collections. Selections
  5925.Z5
    Protocols. By date
      e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of
      Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic
      Treaty, 1949
      Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+
  5925.Z8
    Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.
      By date of the conference
  5925.2
    Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table KF7)
  5930
    General works
    Organization
  5935
    North Atlantic Council
  5936
    Allied Command Europe
      Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
  5938
    Military Commission
  5939
    NATO Civil Defense Committee
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
Supra-regional
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Organization -- Continued
5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)

Regional
Europe
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
5950 Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
5952 General works
5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
European Defense Community (Proposed)
5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
5957 General works
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
5967 General works
International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
For political peace literature and works on pacifism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+

6009 Bibliography
6010 General and comparative
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
6013 General and comparative
Individual conferences
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
6015 Serials
6015.2 Monographs. By date
International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907
6020 Serials
6020.2 Monographs. By date
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Individual conferences -- Continued

6023
League of Nations conferences. By date
Under each:
.A12-.A199 Serials
.A3-Z Monographs
For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6

6025
UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
For document sets see JZ5030

Regional

6030
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-

6034.A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954-; for the conference, see KZ6035

6034.B65
9th, Bogota, 1948
6034.M49
2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
6035
Inter-American Conference, 1954-

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc. non-aggression, and prevention of war
For bilateral treaties, see the country
For arbitration treaties see KZ183+

6037
Collections. Selections

6038
Draft treaties. Model treaties
e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war

6040
Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)

6041
Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
resolution. Peace through law
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued

6042
Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific
Settlement of International Disputes. Kellog Pact)
(Table K5)

6042.2
Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation,
1936 (Table K5)
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947
see KZ5945
American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota,
1948; Charter of the OAS)
see KDZ1138

6042.3
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature
(Table K5)
Preliminary processes other than institutionalized
arbitration

6044
General works
6045
Mediation and good offices
For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
For treaties see KZ183+
Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of
inquiry. Enquête commissions
For treaties see KZ183+

6060
General works
Particular commissions
6065
Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
6070
Permanent international commission of inquiry under
the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
6072
Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper
Silesia Convention (1922)
Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
Treaties see KZ183+

6078
General works
6080
Association for International Conciliation
Particular commissions
6085
Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties
(1925)
6090
Conciliation commissions under the General Act for
the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes
(1928 and 1949)
6095
Organization of African Unity. Commission of
Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Arbitration and adjudication
For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject

110
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication -- Continued

6115 General works
6118 Legal ethics
  Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers
  practicing before international tribunals

Ius arbitrale internationale

6120 Bibliography
6124 Periodicals
6125 Annuals. Yearbooks
  e.g. Annuaire de la vie internationale
Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
Arbitration cases
  Universal collections see KZ200+
  Cases (collected or individual) by region or country
  see KZ221+
Appointed arbitral tribunals
  Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc
  tribunals based on arbitration agreement
  (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals
  established by treaty

6144 General works
6146 Organization
  Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
6148 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law
  applicable. Rules of international law
  Including procedure and summary procedures
6158 Parties and agents
6160 Secrecy of deliberations
6162 Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
  For general collections of awards see KZ200+
  For awards (collected or individual) by region or
  country see KZ221+
Institutionalized arbitration

6165 General works
  Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-).
  Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger
  Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitario
  internazionale

6170 General works
6172 Organization
  Including Administrative Council and International
  Bureau (Registry)
6175 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law
  applicable. Rules of international law
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication
Institutionalized arbitration
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900- ).
Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued

6179 Procedure and awards
   Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision

6180 Validity and nullity of arbitral awards
6182 Res judicata
6183 Arbitral awards
   For general collections of awards see KZ200+
   For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

6184 Legal remedies
   Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
   Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373

International courts

6250 General works
   Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ

6260 General works
   Including history

6263 Organization. Statute. Documents
6265 Jurisdiction. Law applicable
6269 Procedure and judicial decisions
   For decisions, reports see KZ206+
   For pleadings see KZ210

International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ

6272 Bibliography

6273 Yearbooks. Annuaire
   For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4

6275 General works
   Including history

6277 Organization. Statute. Documents
6279 Official languages
6280 Judges. President and Vice-president
   Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility

112
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication
International courts
International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
  6283 Jurisdiction. Competence
    Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
  6285 Law applicable
    Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions
  6287 Procedure
    Including official languages (English and French)
    For pleadings see KZ218+
    Judicial decisions
    For court decisions see KZ212+
  6289 General works
  6290 Judgment
    Including validity and nullity. Publication
  6293 Res judicata
  6294 Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)
    Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
Remedies
  6295 General works
  6297 Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction.
    Recourse
  6299 Appellate procedure. Revision
(6304-6332) International criminal courts and tribunals
    see KZ7230+
    For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
Regional courts of justice
  see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
  6350 Bibliography
  6355 General works
    Non-military coercion
      Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
  6360 General works
    Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Non-military coercion
Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis) -- Continued

6362 General works
Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures

6364 General works
6365 Embargo
6366 Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique

Intervention. Preventive intervention
Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+

6368 General works
6369 Humanitarian intervention
For responsibility to protect see KZ4082

<6372> Particular conflicts and crises
see KZ6795.A+

6373 Sanctions
Including economic sanctions
For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses

6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations

Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
Including self-defense and use of international military force

6374 General works
6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
6376 Under the United Nations charter
Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e.g., verification missions

<6377.A-Z> By country providing peacekeeping forces,
see law of the country in KD - KWX

(6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts
see KZ6795.A+

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
For military law see K4720+

6378 Bibliography
6379 Periodicals
6380 Monographic series
Including early works
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Brussels Conference, 1874
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Brussels Conference, 1874 -- Continued

6381
Serials
6381.5
Monographs. By date
London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+

6382.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
\xA12-.\xA199 Serials
\xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6383
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
6384
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)
6384.2
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
6384.3
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
6384.5
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6385
General works
Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure belli, libri tres (1598)
For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+

History see KZ6385

<6390-6392>
Sociology and philosophy of war
see JZ6390+

Concepts and principles
6396
Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and illegality of war
For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
For jihād see KBP2416
For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+

6397
Nomenclature of war. Typology
Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.
For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Concepts and principles -- Continued

6398.A-Z  Other, A-Z
6398.A87  Asymmetric warfare
  Including counterinsurgency
  Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
6398.R45  Region of war. Neutral territory
  Including territory and territorial waters
Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions see KZ6384+

6399  General works
<6400>  Effects on diplomacy
  see JZ6340
<6401-6402>  Economic aspects
  see JZ6401+
6404  Effects on treaties, contracts, property, etc.
6405.A-Z  Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
6405.E64  Enemy character
  Including natural and juristic persons, real property,
  ships, goods, etc.
6405.E68  Environmental aspects
  Espionage. Deception, disinformation, etc. see UB250+
  Espionage (Legal aspects) see KZ4079
(6405.M47)  Mercenary troops. Private military companies
  see KZ6418.5
6405.N66  Non-state actors
6405.N83  Nuclear facilities
Private military companies see KZ6405.M47

Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents
Including principles and accessories

6415  General works
6417  Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents
  Armed forces and noncombatants
6418  General works
6418.3  Child soldiers
  Class here general works on child soldiers
  For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154
6418.5  Mercenaries. Private military companies

Neutrality
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Neutrality

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions -- Continued

6419

Collections. Selections

6420.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384

Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2

6422

General works

6423

Different kinds of neutrality

Including armed neutrality, perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.

6424

Neutrality under the UN Charter

6425

Neutrality and collective measures

Including use of force and measures short of war

6425.5

Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

6426

Commencement and end of neutrality

Warfare on land

Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+

6427

General works

Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica

Including economic law of occupied territories

For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property

For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+

For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+

For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775

6429

General works

6430

Requisitions and contributions

6432

 Destruction of enemy property

6434

Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory

Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on land
   Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica -- Continued
6436  Permissible violence. Devastation
6437  Bombardment and siege
   Arms and instruments of war
      General works
         see class U
      Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
   Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"
   Including human rights in armed conflict
   For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369

6440  Bibliography
      e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law
6442  Periodicals
6443  Monographic series
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
       Serials
       6450  Monographs. By date
       6450.2  Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929
6452  Serials
6452.2  Monographs. By date
       International Conference, Geneva, 1949
6454  Serials
6454.2  Monographs. By date
6456  Serials
6456.2  Monographs. By date
       Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
       For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+
6458  Serials
6458.2  Monographs. By date
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences --
Continued

6460.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
By name of congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

6462 Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+

6464 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Soldiers wounded in Armies in the Field. Geneva Convention, 1864 (Table K5)

6464.2 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field, 1906 (Table K5)
International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929 see KZ6490.2.A12+

6464.25 International Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armies in the Field, 1929 (Table K5)

6464.3 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field, 1949 (Table K5)

6464.4 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of the Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) (Table K5)

6465 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6467 Non-governmental conferences. Symposia
e. g.

6467.E96 Roundtable of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Non-governmental conferences. Symposia -- Continued

6467.G68 Conference of Government Experts on the
Reaffirmation and Development of International
Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts

6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law

6471 General works
The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in
maritime war and air warfare

6475 General works
6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead

Prisoners of war. Captivity
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
KZ6450+

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

6490 Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
International Convention relative to the Treatment
of Prisoners of War, 1929

6490.2.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts,
documents of advisory or research
commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.

6490.2.A15 Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty

6490.2.A2 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without
annotations

6490.2.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on
the treaty
Including private drafts

Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions,
rectifications, concessions, schedules,
annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties
relating to nonregional multilateral treaty, etc.

6490.2.Z4 Collections. Selections
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Prisoners of war. Captivity
Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions
   Multilateral treaties and conventions
      International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929
      Texts of, and works on, the treaty
      Related agreements -- Continued
6490.2.Z5
   Individual agreements. By date
      e. g. Model agreement on repatriation and hospitalization of Prisoners of War, annexed to the convention, 1929
   Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ6490.2.A12
   Works on the treaty see KZ6490.2.A3+
6490.2.Z8
   Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.
      By date of the conference
6490.3
   Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1949 (Table K5)
6490.4
   Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6495
   General works
6496
   Captivity and termination of captivity
6497
   Categories of persons considered POWs
6498
   Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
6500
   Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
Hostages see KZ6517
Protection of civilians
6510.A-Z
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
      Under each:
         .xA12-.xA199 Serials
         .xA3 Monographs. By date
   Treaties and other international agreements.
      Conventions
6512
   Collections. Selections
6512.2
   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
6512.2 1949
   Geneva Convention on Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, 1949 (Table K5)
6515
   General works
6517
   Hostages
      Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Protection of civilians -- Continued

6519
Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories

6522
Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
    Including protection of sick and wounded civilians.
    Establishment of safety zones

6530
Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+

6535
Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration
Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
    Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups

6535.A61954
Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)

Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
    Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare

6540
Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
    London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909

6545
Serials
6545.5
Monographs. By date
6547.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
    Under each:
        .xA12-.xA199 Serials
        .xA3 Monographs. By date
    Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

6548
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions

6550
Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
6550.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)

6552
Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
6552.2
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued

6553 Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy
Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)

6554 Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)

Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the
Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea)
see KZ6464.4

6555 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6560 Codification of law of sea warfare
Including history
For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6

6563 General works

6564 Blockade

Neutrality during sea warfare

6566 General works

6568 Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation

6570 Unneutral service
Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war

6572 Arming or converting merchant ships
For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552

6573 Letters of marque (Privateering)

6574 Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports

6576 Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial

6578 Right of visitation and search of vessel
Including convoy

6580 Capture. Seizure of enemy vessel
Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553

Attack

6584 Immunity of vessels
Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.

6586 Vessels in distress

Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued

Prize law

6590 Bibliography
6592.2 Treaties and other international agreements.
   Conventions. By date of signature
   Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6595 Cases
   General works. Treatises
   Early works to 1800
      e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae
   By language
      European
      English
      French
      German
      Italian
      Spanish. Portuguese
      Including Latin American works
      Scandinavian
      Other European (not A-Z)
      Asian and Middle Eastern
      Including Arabic and Hebrew

Right of visitation, search capture of vessel see KZ6578

6633 Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
   Including conduct of neutral vessels

6636 Destruction of prizes
   Including neutral prizes

Prize courts and procedure

6640 General works
   Trial
6644 General works
6646 Burden of proof
6648 Trial of captured neutral vessel
6650 Trial of captured aircraft
6655 Diplomatic protests and claims
6660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Air warfare (Air control)

6665 Bibliography
6668.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:
  xA12-.xA199 Serials
  xA3 Monographs. By date
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Air warfare (Air control) -- Continued
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions

6670
Collections. Selections

6670.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639

Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment

6675
Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923

6680
General works

6685
Air combat

6687
Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
Aerial bombardment

6695
General works

6697
Noncombatants. Civil population
Including dwellings

6700
Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces

6710
Attacks on enemy civil aircraft

6714
Attacks on enemy merchant marine
Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4

(6715)
Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
see KZD6715

Special techniques of warfare

6718
Information warfare
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy

6730
Bibliography

6734.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
serials
serials
monographs. By date
e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945

Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+

6735
Collections. Selections
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
Treaties and other international agreements of peace and postliminy. Conventions

6735.2 Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5
e. g.
6735.2 1943 Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
6735.2 1945 Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)

6740 Conferences. Symposia
6745 General works
6749 Cartels. Cartel ships
6753 Cessation of hostilities
6757 Truces and armistices
Including violation
6765 Postliminy
Including private and public property
6775 Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
6785 Reparations and restitution. Demontages
Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices
For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g.
Germany, KK7642+

6787 Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building
6795.A-Z Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
6795.A72 Arab-Israeli conflict
For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86
6795.C44 Chechniia Civil War, 1994-
6795.E75 Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
6795.I7 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
6795.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
6795.I73 Iraq War, 2003-
Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72
6795.K68 Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
6795.L53 Libyan Civil War, 2011-
6795.R77 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued

6795.R78 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
6795.R83 Rwanda Civil War, 1994
6795.S53 Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-
6795.S55 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
6795.S65 Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009
6795.T47 Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009
6795.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
6795.W67 War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47

International criminal law and procedure
Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to
prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes,
as well as the principles and procedures governing the
international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000 General. Comprehensive
Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235

International criminal law

7011 Bibliography
7013 Annuals. Yearbooks
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies

7020.A-Z National. By name, A-Z
  e.g.
7020.G47 Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht
7022.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
  Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
  Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court

Sources
7025 Indexes. Digests
7026 Collections. Compilations. Selections
7028 Treaties
  Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
Sources
Treaties -- Continued
Convention against Transnational Organized Crime
(2003) see K5297.A42003
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the
Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948
Codes. Codifications
7030 Official
7032 Non-official
7033 Other
7034 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
7035 Directories
Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+
7040 Legal research
Including the use of Web resources
7041 Legal education
7045 International Criminal Bar
7047 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject
7050 General works. Treatises. History
Theory and principles of international criminal law
7052 Rule of law
7053 Judicial ethics
Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics
7054 Effectiveness and validity of law
7055 Application of the more favorable law
In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
see KZ7370
7058 Nulla poena, nullo crimen sine lege
Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
Statute of limitation see KZ7367
Scope and applicability of law
Including conflict of jurisdiction
Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
7064 General works
7065 Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
7068 Precedents. Stare decisis
7070 Elements of international crimes
Including the definition and classification of international
Crimes
Criminal liability
7075 General works
7078 Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
Including knowledge
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
Criminal liability -- Continued

7080 Negligence
   Including superior responsibility

7085 Exemption from liability
   Including capacity

Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
7090 General works
7093.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
7093.D87 Duress and threats
7093.N43 Necessity
7093.S45 Self-defense
7093.S87 Superior orders

Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
   Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories,
   collective crimes, etc.
7094 General works
7095 Command responsibility

Punishment and penalties
7098 General works
7105.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z

Sentencing. Determination of sentence
   Including circumstances influencing the measure of
   punishment
7110 General works
7118 Aggravating circumstances
7120 Extenuating circumstances
7122 Reduction of sentence

Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
7128 General works
7130 Amnesty. Pardon
7135 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action

International crimes or groups of crimes
   Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
7139 General works
7140 Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)

Crimes against humanity. War crimes
7145 General works

Particular crimes
7147 Apartheid (Table KZ12)
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7147.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
   (Table K5)
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
International crimes or groups of crimes
Crimes against humanity. War crimes
Particular crimes -- Continued

7150                   Deportation or forcible transfer of population
                       Including forced relocation during armed conflict or
                       internal strife (communal violence)
7152                   Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons
7154                   Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age
                       of fifteen
                       For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3
7155                   Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
                       For human trafficking see K5297
                       For human smuggling see K5299
7158                   Hostage taking
                       For the Geneva law see KZ6517
7162                   Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
                       Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution,
                       forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
7166                   Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing
                       weapons or projectiles causing superfluous
                       suffering
                       Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as
                       biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons
7170                   Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments
                       (Table KZ12)
                       Treaties and other international agreements.
                       Conventions
7170.A6<date>                         Multilateral treaties
7170.A61985                      Convention against Torture and Other Cruel,
                       Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or
                       Punishment (1984) (Table K5)
7175                   Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of
                       racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
                       (Table KZ12)
                       For Convention for the Protection of Cultural
                       Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954)
                       see KZ6535.A61954
7177.A-Z                   Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
Genocide
7180                General (Table KZ12)
                       Treaties and other international agreements.
                       Conventions
7180.A6<date>                         Multilateral treaties
7180.A61948                      Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of
                       the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
International crimes or groups of crimes
Genocide -- Continued

7188.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7192 Offenses against the administration of justice
(International Criminal Court)
Other crimes under international law
Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the
International Criminal Court, but covered by other
conventions

7198 General works
Particular crimes
7200 International environmental offenses
7205 Drug trafficking
7212 Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
For maritime terrorism see KZ7220+

Terrorism
Including counter-terrorism and maritime terrorism

7220 General (Table KZ12)
7225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7225.B56 Bioterrorism
7225.C54 Chemical terrorism
7225.C93 Cyberterrorism
7225.N83 Nuclear terrorism
(7225.W43) Weapons of mass destruction
For maritime terrorism see KZ7166

International criminal courts
For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals
associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the
International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia,
see the war or conflict at KZ1191+

7230 General works
Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and
international criminal courts

7235 Administration of international criminal justice
International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480

7240 Hybrid criminal courts
For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+

International Criminal Court (2002 - )

7250 Bibliography
7255 Yearbooks
7257 Official Journal
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and
works on the congress

7259 Collective

131
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
International Criminal Court (2002 - )
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences -- Continued
Preparatory commissions and committees

7260 General
7263 Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
7266 International Law Commission
7274.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents

7280 Indexes and tables. Digests
7284 Collections. Selections
7288 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002

7290.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6

Reports. Judgments

7295 Indexes
7297 Digests. Summary of judgments
7298 Advisory opinions and orders
General collections. Selections
With or without pleadings

7300 Serials
7303 Monographs. By date

Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents

7308 Collections
7310 Individual documents

Trials see KZ1215+

7311 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject

7312 General. History
Including legitimacy and legal capacity

Organization and administration
For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
General works see KZ7312
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
International Criminal Court (2002 - )
Organization and administration -- Continued
7320 Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
Organs of the court
7325 General works
7328 Presidency. President
Including elections, function, and powers
7332 Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
Including disqualification
7336 Registrar and Deputy Registrar
7340 Judges. Presiding judges
Including disqualification
7346 Privileges and immunities
7350 Codes
Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
7355 Rules and regulations of the court
Including finance, staff, records, etc.
7360-7480 Procedure
7360 General works
Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
Procedural principles
7363 Admissability or inadmissability of case
7364 Fair trial
7365 Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
7367 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
7370 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
Jurisdiction and venue
Including challenge of jurisdiction
7375 General works
7377 Universal jurisdiction
7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
7383 Applicable law
7387 Information. Confidentiality of information
Including protection of national security information
7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
7394 General works
International criminal law and procedure
   International criminal courts
   Procedure
       Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention -- Continued
       Habeas corpus
       Extradition
       Charges
       Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
       Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
       General works
       Public Counsel for Defense
           Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
       Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
           Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
       Trial. Trial Chamber
           Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
           For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
       General works
       Evidence. Burden of proof
           Including admission and disclosure of evidence
       General works
       Testimony. Witnesses
           Including self-incrimination of witnesses
       Expert witnesses
       Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
       Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
       Judicial decisions. Judgments
           Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
       General works
       Conviction or acquittal
       Remedies
       General works
       Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
           Including appeal proceedings
       Execution of sentence. Enforcement
       General works
       Capital punishment
       Imprisonment
       Fines
       Order of forfeiture
       Reparations to victims
       Other penalties, A-Z
       Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
       Parole. Amnesty
International criminal law and procedure

International criminal courts

Procedure -- Continued

7480
International judicial assistance
Including agreements and forms of cooperation
Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules

7484
General works

7490.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

7490.P43
Peacekeepers

Victims of crimes
Including victims' rights and legal representation
Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims

7495
General works

7500
Trust Fund for Victims
Law of the sea

Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)
Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

1002 Bibliography

1006 Periodicals

1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g.
Annuario de derecho maritimo

1022 Monographic series

1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For other conferences see KZA1141

United Nations conferences
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+


1040 Serials

1041 Monographs. By date

1043 Serials

1044 Monographs. By date

1046 Serials

1047 Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118 Indexes and tables. Digests

1120 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1120.2 Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)

1120.3 UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)

1120.4 Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)

1121 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
  Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports

1123 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date

1123.5 Serials

1124 Monographs. By date

1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1128.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
  Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and other international tribunals

1141 Conferences. Symposia

1145 General works
  Including early works
e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, De jure maritimo et navali; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)

1146.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
<1150-1188> Commercial maritime law and admiralty
  see K1150+
<1195-1223> Maritime social legislation
  see K1195+

Concepts and principles
  Including historic concepts
General works see KZA1145

1340 Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime sovereignty. Dominium maris
  Including early works
e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; Bijenkroes, Cornelis van, 1673-1743. De dominio maris
Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes
  Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the high seas, etc.

1348 General works. Treatises
  Including early works
e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Mare liberum
Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes
  Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its subsoil
For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+
Concepts and principles

Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communis

Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communis -- Continued

1370 General (Table K8)
Free access regime

1375 General (Table K8)
Regime for the high-seas fisheries
General works see K3886+
Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+

1390 General (Table K8)
International Sea Bed Authority

1400 General works (Table K8)
1403 Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
1405 International legal status (legal personality).
Jurisdiction

1410 The source of law of the sea
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea

1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+

1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1430 Indexes. Tables. Digests
1435 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1450 General works
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued

1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
   Including straights’ baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports

Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction

1470 General (Table K8)

1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
   Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports

Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
   Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
   Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil

1540 General (Table K8)

1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states

1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt

1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
   Exclusive fishery and economic zones
   Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
   For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896

1560 General (Table K8)
   Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591

Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
   Including the subsoil

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests

1635 Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions - Continued

1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958

1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1660 General works
1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)
1664 Conferences. Symposia
Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+

Particular oceans and high seas areas
1667 Arctic Ocean
1669 Caribbean Area
1670 Indian Ocean
1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)

Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
1686 General (Table K8)

Particular seas or sea areas
1686.5 Aegean Sea
1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
1687 Baltic Sea
1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
1687.5 Caspian Sea
1688 Mediterranean Sea
1689 North Sea
1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
1692 South China Sea
1693 Thailand, Gulf of
1694 Yellow Sea

Marine resources conservation and development
Including the territorial sea
For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5

<3481-3485.4> General
see K3481+

<3485.7> Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
see K3485.7
High-seas fisheries see K3886+
Marine pollution
Including environmental protection of the territorial sea
Marine resources conservation and development
Marine pollution -- Continued

<3586-3590.4> General
see K3586+

<3591> Land-based marine pollution
see K3591
Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
Including pollution from the air

<3591.2> General
see K3591.2

<3592> Oil pollution
see K3592
Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage

<3592.5> Waste disposal in the ocean
see K3592.5
For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6

<3592.6> Radioactive pollution of the sea
see K3592.6

<3592.9> Pollution control zones
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management
Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

<3891-3895.6> General
see K3891+

3896 Principle of freedom of fishing
Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

<3896.5> Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

<3897> General
see K3897
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

<3897.A41958> Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958
see K3897.A41958
Marine resources conservation and development
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management -- Continued

<3898.A-Z> High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z
Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e.g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.
For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e.g. Antarctica, KWX795+
For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

<3898.M54> Middle Atlantic
<3898.N65> North Atlantic
<3898.N654> North-East Atlantic
<3898.N66> North Pacific
<3898.N67> Northwest Atlantic
<3898.S68> South Pacific

<3900.A-Z> Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z
<3900.H35> Halibut
Krill see KWX813.K85
<3900.S43> Seals
<3900.T84> Tuna
<3900.W57> Whales

Public order of the oceans
4130 General (Table K8)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

<4150> General works
<4150.2> International Maritime Organization (IMO)
Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject
For administrative material see HE561.5
For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166
For technical materials see VK1+

Merchant mariners see K1196+
Ships

<4157> Nationality of ships
Maritime flag. Territory of the flag

4158 General works
4158.5 Verification of the flag
Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
Public order of the oceans
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships -- Continued

4159
Ships papers. Registry
Safety regulations. Inspection
<4161-4165.6>
General
<4166>
Maritime Safety Committee of the International
Maritime Organization
<4168>
Manning requirements
<4170>
Load line
<4174>
Tonnage measurement
<4176.A-Z>
Special types of vessels, A-Z
<4176.N83>
Nuclear ships
<4176.O33>
Offshore support vessels
<4176.P55>
Pleasure craft. Yachts
<4178.A-Z>
Special types of cargo, A-Z
<4178.D36>
Dangerous articles
<4178.G73>
Grain
Lumber see KZA4178.T56
<4178.T56>
Timber. Lumber
<4180.A-Z>
Special topics, A-Z
<4180.D57>
Diving systems
Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
<4180.F57>
Fire and fire prevention
<4180.M33>
Machinery and electrical installations
<4180.P47>
Pesticides

Navigation and pilotage
Including coastwise navigation
<4182>
General works
<4184>
Rules of the road at sea
Inland navigation. Inland waterways
<4188>
General works
<4189>
Rivers
<4194>
International waterways
Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8

Harbors and ports
<4198>
General works
<4200>
Port charges. Tonnage fees
Offshore structures. Artificial islands
Including installations for exploration and exploitation of
natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
<4204>
General works
<4205>
Lighthouses

International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
For individual trials see KZA1128.A+

5200
General works
5205
Organization. Statute. Documents
Space law. Law of outer space
Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
  e. g.
  Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law

1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name
  Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
  e. g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
  Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
  For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences
  For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090

1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date

Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications
1044 Serials
1045 Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
  Under each:
  .xA12-.xA199 Serials
  .xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
  Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1121 Multilateral treaties and conventions
  Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)
  Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
    Convention on International Liability for Damages caused
    by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
    International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see
    K4296+
    Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer
    Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
    Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
  1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon
    and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table
    K5)
  1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table
    K5)
  1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
    Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
    Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
  1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  1141 Conferences. Symposia
  1145 General works
  1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By
    country, A-Z
    Relation to other disciplines and topics
  1147 Astronomers and space law
  1148 Sacred space (Canon law)
  1149.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Concepts and principles. Theory
      Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of
      space law
      Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the
      theory of law of space
    General works see KZD1145
  1340 Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
    General works
  1344 Subjects of space law
    Including states and intergovernmental organizations
  1348 Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
    Including discovery, acquisitioning, capture, occupation, space
    colonization, etc.
Concepts and principles. Theory -- Continued
Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and
exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and
natural resources thereof
Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and
their resources
Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access
to the commons regime
For the concepts of legal regimes governing the
international commons in general see KZ1322+

1390
1400
1410
The source of the law of space
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other
official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of
the law of space
Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN
bodies and programs

1415
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common
spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and
legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space
and Antarctica combined see KZ1322

1417
Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space

1420
Bibliography
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1430
Indexes and tables. Digests

1435
Collections. Selections

1440.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

Airspace and outer space (Distinction)
For airspace in private law see K740+

1445
General works

1447
Sovereignty. Jurisdiction
Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy

1453
Aerospace continuum

1455
Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through
airspace (Intrusion)

Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the
spatial area and its resources

3489
General (Table K8)
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation --
Continued
Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
  Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their
  resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary
  orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

3489.5
  Indexes. Tables. Digests
3490
  Collections. Selections
3490.2
  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
    Subarrange each by Table K5
    e.g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of
    Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of
    the Geostationary Orbit), 1976

3491
  General works
3491.5
  Natural resources. Nomenclature
Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in
outer space
3598
  General (Table K8)
3599
  Environmental planning. Conservation of natural
  resources
  Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
    Including environmental control
3600
  General (Table K8)
  Pollutants or hazardous processes
3602
  General (Table K8)
3604
  Harmful experiments
3608
  Space debris
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
4030
  General (Table K8)
4050
  Control of space industrialization and commercial activities
  in outer space
  Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
    Including military astronautics
4080
  General (Table K8)
<4091-4124>
  Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
    see K4091+
4130
  Astronauts
Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
4140
  General (Table K8)
4145
  Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
    Including space ships with international crews, and of
    international operating agency
    International registration and notification of launches
    Treaties and other international agreements.
    Conventions
4150
  Indexes. Tables. Digests
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
  Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
  Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
  Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
  International registration and notification of launches
  Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions -- Continued

4152
  Collections. Selections
4152.2
  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
  signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
  e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched
  into Outer Space, 1975

4160
  General works
4165
  Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international)
  status
  Including manned space stations
  Safety regulations of space flight
4170
  General (Table K8)
4180
  Operational soundness of spacecraft
4190
  Space centers. Space ports
4192
  Tracking of space flights
4200
  Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs,
  installations, etc.
4210
  Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
  Space communication. Artificial satellites in
  telecommunication

<4301-4305.6>
  General
  see K4301+

<4303.31973>
  International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
  see K4303.3+

<4307>
  Earth stations. Geostationary satellites

<4308>
  Allocation of frequency bands
  see K4308

Particular uses or functions of satellites
4310
  Artificial satellites in navigation
  Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
  Satellite solar power stations see K3992
  Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4
  Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632

Rescue operations in outer space
  Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
  Treaties and other international agreements.
  Conventions

4320.2
  Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
  signature (Table K5)
  e. g.
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
Rescue operations in outer space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
signature -- Continued
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return
of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched
into Outer Space, 1968
4326 General works
Liability for accidents
4400 Indexes. Tables. Digests
4402 Collections. Selections
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
4402.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
(Table K5)
  e. g.
  Convention on International Liability for Damages
  caused by Space Objects, 1972
4404 General works
4406 Scope of application
  Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching
  authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of
  international organization; etc.
  For products liability in general see K953+
  For government tort liability and liability of international
  organizations in general see K967
  Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions
  see KZ221+
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military
supremacy in outer space
5614 Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
  Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
  <5615>
  Conference on Disarmament, 1978
  see KZ5615.C55
5616.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress,
  A-Z
  Under each:
  .xA12-.xA199 Serials
  .xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5620 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5622 Collections. Selections
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
(Table K5)
e. g.
Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2

5624 Conferences. Symposia
5625 General works
5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance.
Reconnaissance satellites
Including works on satellite monitoring
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general

Bibliography see KZD5614

5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5649 Collections. Selections
5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5652 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5677 Collections. Selections
5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature -- Continued

5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)

5695 General works
Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+

6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space

6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality
Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23
Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24
Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1
Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2
Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3
Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4
Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5
Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6
Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8
.A12A-.A12Z Court rules and procedure. General works on the court
.A2A-.A2Z General (Collected)
  Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.
.A3-.Z9 Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known
  (popular) name
  Subarrange each by Table K2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA12-.xA199</td>
<td>Court rules and procedure. General works on the court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA299</td>
<td>General (Collected)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xZ9</td>
<td>Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.A2 Bibliography
.A3 Periodicals
   Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
.Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
.A4 Indexes. Digests
.A5 Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
   Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the
   treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
   Subarrange further by Table K5
.A7A-.A7Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange by date of signature
   For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral
   treaties see KZ12.A6<date>
.A8 Conferences. Symposia
.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
   Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.
INDEX

A

ABM Treaty, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
 Aboriginal of rights
Law of nations: KZ1257
Académie de Droit International
(Hague): KZ24.H35
Academy of International Law (Hague):
KZ24.H35
Accessories and principals
International criminal law: KZ7094+
 Accioly, Hildebrando
Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
Accused, Compulsory measures against
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Accused, Interpretation in favor of
International criminal courts: KZ7370
Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
Law of nations: KZ2304
Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
Law of nations: KZ2966.A36
Acquisition and loss of territory
Law of nations: KZ3679
 Acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Ad Hoc Committee on the
Establishment of an International
Criminal Court: KZ7263
 Adjudication
Pacific settlement of international
disputes: KZ6115+
Administration of international criminal
justice: KZ7235
Administration of justice, Offenses
against (International Criminal Court):
KZ7192
Administrative rulings
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
Administrative Tribunal
United Nations: KZ5274
 Admissibility of case
International criminal courts: KZ7363
Admission of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Admission of guilt
International criminal courts: KZ7430
Admission of new member states
League of Nations: KZ4883
 Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44
Aerial bombardment
Law of war: KZ6695+
Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
Law of war: KZ6687
Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
African Unity, Organization of.
Commission of Mediation,
Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095
Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear
Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736
Aggravating circumstances
International criminal law: KZ7118
Aggression
International criminal law: KZ7140
Agreement Governing the Activities of
States on the Moon and other
Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979:
KZD1121.2
Agreement on Basic Principles of
Negotiations on the Further Limitation
of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973
SALT II: KZ5662
Agreement on the Rescue of
Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts
and the Return of Objects launched
into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2
1968
Agreement relating to the
Implementation of Part XI of the UN
Convention on the Law of the sea,
1994: KZA1120.4
Air combat
Law of war: KZ6685
Air control
Law of war: KZ6665+
Air warfare
Law of war: KZ6665+
Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
Law of war: KZ6675
Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
Alcántara y García, Louis
Law of nations: KZ3400.A53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Law of nations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902</td>
<td>KZ2967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of war: KZ6417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaties: KZ186+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied belligerents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of war: KZ6417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Command Europe Organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATO: KZ5936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Civil Service: KZ5272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3400.A68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassadors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State in international law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4078</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Bar Association. Section of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Institute of International Law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KZ27.A66, KZ1288.A45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American publicists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2451+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3110+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Society of International Law:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KZ27.A67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4112+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient history and theory of law of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nations: KZ1327.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuaire française de droit international:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KZ21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctic regions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4110.P65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear weapon free zones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5687.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-ballistic missile systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic arms limitation, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3395.A59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartheid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal Chamber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicable law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International law: KZ7383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of the more favorable law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International law: KZ7055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Civil Service: KZ5272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aqaba, Gulf of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3875.A68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KZ6795.A72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitral tribunals established by treaty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific settlement of international</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disputes: KZ6144+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific settlement of international</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disputes: KZ6115+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration, Treaties of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ183+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archipelagic waters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA1545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archipelagoes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3880+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arctic regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
Law of nations: KZ2975
Arguments, Oral
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Armed forces and noncombatants
Law of war: KZ6418+
Armed forces, Reduction of
Law of nations: KZ5870+
Armed resistance movements
Nomenclature
Law of war: KZ6397
Arming or converting merchant ships
Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Armistice
Law of war: KZ6730+
Armistices
End of war: KZ6757
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Arms control, Conventional
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Arms race, Prevention of
Space law: KZD647.82+
Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
Arrest and surrender
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Artificial boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3685
Artificial islands
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Artificial satellites in navigation
Space law: KZD4310
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Space law: KZD4301+
Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Assembly
League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
Assistance, International judicial
International criminal courts: KZ7480
Assistant Secretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5088+
Association for International Conciliation
Law of nations: KZ6080
Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895): KZ24.148
Associations
Law of nations
Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Associations of states without international personality
Law of nations: KZ4053
Astronauts
Space law: KZD4130
Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
Asymmetric warfare
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Atlantic Charter, 1941
United Nations: KZ4990.2
Atlantic regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
Atomic Energy Commission
United Nations: KZ5040+
Attack
Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
Attempt and completion
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Austrian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
Austro-Hungarian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
Law of nations: KZ2072
Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
Law of nations: KZ2371
INDEX

B

Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
Law of nations: KZ3395.B35

Baltic Straits
Law of nations: KZ3810

Ban of weapons
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
Law of nations: KZ2260.B37

Barents Sea
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65

Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27

Baseline delimitation
Law of the sea: KZA1460

Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
Law of nations: KZ3215.B38

Bays and gulfs
Law of nations: KZ3870+

Behavioral sciences and law of nations:
KZ1249

Belgian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+

Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
Law of nations: KZ2073

Belligerency
Law of war: KZ6415+

Belligerents
Law of war: KZ6415+

Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
Law of nations: KZZ978

Bellum justum
Law of nations: KZ6396

Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.B45

Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
Law of nations: KZ2221

Bergholm
Law of nations: KZ2941

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
Law of nations: KZ1385

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil
des traites de paix, de trève, de
neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700):
KZ119

Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
Law of nations: KZ3400.B38

Bibliography
Law of nations: KZ2+

Bijenkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
Law of nations: KZ2243

Biological (bacteriological) weapons
control: KZ5824+

Biological experiments
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170

Biological weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56

Biological weapons, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Bioterrorism
International criminal law:
KZ7225.B56

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st
earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
Law of nations: KZ3220

Black Sea Straits
Law of nations: KZ3780

Blockade
Warfare on sea: KZ6564
Blockade, Pacific
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366

Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
Law of nations: KZ2775

Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881.
Das moderne Völkerrecht der
civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch
dargestellt: KZ1290.B58

Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
Law of nations: KZ2075

Bogota Declaration (relating to
Sovereignty of Equatorial States over
the corresponding Segments of the
Geostationary Orbit), 1976:
KZD3490.2

Bombardment and siege
Law of war: KZ6437

167
INDEX

Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608
Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780
Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165
Boundary treaties: KZ176+
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984): KZ118
Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360:
KZ1329.8.B74
Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151
Briely, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081
Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+
Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953
Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the
Law of nations: KZ6070
Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5
Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778
Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401
Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77

C

Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
Calcaño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984
Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529:
KZ1329.8.C36
Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085

168
INDEX

Capital punishment
  International criminal courts: KZ7453

Captor
  Law of war: KZ6486.52+

Capture of enemy vessel
  Warfare on sea: KZ6580

Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
  Law of nations: KZ2858

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
  Division of international law:
    KZ5520.5.D585

Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143

Cartel ships
  End of war: KZ6749

Cartels
  End of war: KZ6749

Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
  Law of nations: KZ2862

Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
  Law of nations: KZ2083.C37

Cassese, Antonio
  Law of nations: KZ3395.C25

Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559:
  KZ1329.8.C38

Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
  Law of nations: KZ3395.C27

Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
  Law of nations: KZ2615

Causes barring execution of punishment
  International criminal law: KZ7128+

Causes barring prosecution
  International criminal law: KZ7128+

Celestial bodies
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Celestial bodies, Law of: KZD1002+

Celli
  Law of nations: KZ2865

Certainty of law
  Law of nations: KZ1260

Cessation of hostilities
  End of war: KZ6753

Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
  Law of nations: KZ5680+

CFE Treaty, 1992
  Law of nations: KZ5885

Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1208.C45

Challenge of jurisdiction
  International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Charges
  International criminal courts: KZ7400

Charter of the United Nations, 1942:
  KZ4991+

Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
  Law of nations: KZ1346.3

Chechnia Civil War, 1994-
  KZ6795.C44

Chemical arms control
  Law of nations: KZ5824+

Chemical terrorism
  International criminal law:
    KZ7225.C54

Chemical-weapon-free zones
  Law of nations: KZ5832

Chemical weapons, Use of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Child soldiers
  Forcible conscription: KZ7154
  International law: KZ6418.3

Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889-
  Law of nations: KZ3405.C548

Chrétienn, Alfred Marie Victor
  Law of nations: KZ2616.C47

Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of:
  KZ1427

Civil population
  Aerial bombardment: KZ6697

Civil Service, International
  United Nations: KZ5270+

Civil service status, International League of Nations: KZ4894.7

Civil war
  Nomenclature
    Law of war: KZ6397

Civilian hostages
  Law of war: KZ6517

Citizens, Protection of
  Law of war: KZ6510+
INDEX

Claims to marine areas, National: KZA1430+
Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952: KZ1185+
Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
Cluster bombs
Coastal (littoral) state and port state
Coastwise navigation
Law of the sea: KZA1470+
Communication, Space
Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Law of nations: KZ1323+
Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
Law of nations: KZ6560
Codification of the Law of Nations: KZ1286+
Codification of law of sea warfare
Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
Law of the sea: KZA1470+
Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
Cluster bombs
Coastal (littoral) state and port state
Coastwise navigation
Law of the sea: KZA1470+
Law of nations: KZ4054+
Law of war: KZ6434
Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of nations: KZ4054+
Law of war: KZ6434
Communication, Space
Space law: KZD4301+
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of nations: KZ4054+
Law of war: KZ6434
Communication, Space
Space law: KZD4301+
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Complementarity
International criminal courts: KZ7379
Completion and attempt
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Composite entities
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ183+
Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
Compulsory measures against the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Concept of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+
Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
Locarno treaties (1925)
Law of nations: KZ6085
Compulsory measures against the accused
General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
Law of nations: KZ6090
Conciliation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
Concurrent jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7379
Composite entities: KZ4051
Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906:
KZ6450+
Conference for Revision of the Genva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929:
KZ6452+
| Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6 |
| Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47 |
| Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55 |
| Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe Law of nations: KZ6030 |
| Confidentiality of information International criminal court: KZ7387 |
| Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814 Law of nations: KZ1346.3 |
| Congress of Laibach Law of nations: KZ1363 |
| Congress of Panama, 1826 Law of nations: KZ1367 |
| Congress of Rastatt Law of nations: KZ1346 |
| Congress of Troppau Law of nations: KZ1361 |
| Congress of Verona Law of nations: KZ1365 |
| Congress of Vienna Law of nations: KZ1355 |
| Conseil de tutelle United Nations: KZ5060+ |
| Consent Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65 |
| Conservation of natural resources Space law: KZD3599 |
| Constitution of the League of Nations Law of nations: KZ4873+ |
| Constitution of the UN Law of nations: KZ4985+ |
| Constitutional principles United Nations: KZ4992+ |
| Consuetudo and opinio juris Source of international law: KZ1277 |
| Consular service: KZ1405+ |
| Continental shelf Law of the sea: KZA1630+ |
| Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 Law of nations: KZ2868 |
| Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984): KZ7170.A61985 |
| Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2 |
| Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2 |
| Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2 |
| Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2 |
INDEX

Conventional arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
Conviction or acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Cooperative multilateralism
Law of nations: KZ1270+
Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
Corte permanente di arbitramento internazionale
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
Council (Executive of the League) League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
Counsel-client privilege
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Counter-terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7220+
Counterinsurgency
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
Cour permanente d’arbitrage
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cour permanente de justice internationale
Law of nations: KZ6260+
Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
Covert coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
Crimes against humanity
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Crimes against peace
International criminal law: KZ7140
Crimes, International
International criminal law: KZ7139+
Crimes, Victims of
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Crimes, War
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
Criminal justice administration
International criminal courts: KZ7235
Criminal liability
International criminal law: KZ7075+
Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
CSCE (Organization), 1972-
Law of nations: KZ6030
Cuius regio eius religio principle
Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
Cultural heritage, Destruction of Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
Law of nations: KZ2085
Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
Law of nations: KZ2624
Custom
Source of international law: KZ1277
Customary international law: KZ1277
Cyberterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
D
Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
INDEX

Dangerous articles
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36

Dardanelles
Law of nations: KZ3780

Dattegat
Law of nations: KZ3810

Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
Law of nations: KZ2455

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
Law of nations: KZ2458

De-colonization
Law of nations: KZ1269

De foro legatorum (1721):
KZ2243.A3A+

De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius):
KZ2093.A3A+

De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145

De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+

De jure naturae et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+

De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+

De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+

Dead
Law of war: KZ6475+

Decisions
Law of the sea: KZA1123+

Decisions, Judicial
International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Declaration of London, 1909
Warfare on sea: KZ6554

Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Paris, 1856
Warfare on sea: KZ6550

Declaration of Teheran, 1943
(Declaration of the Three Powers)
United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2

Deep seabed
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Defense
International criminal courts: KZ7408+

Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
Law of nations: KZ2872

Declaration by United Nations, 1942:
KZ4990.2

Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+

Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+

Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+

Demontages
End of war: KZ6785

Department of State Bulletin: KZ231

Dependent States
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4076+

Dependencies
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+

Deportation
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Deputy Prosecutor
International Criminal Court: KZ7332

Deputy Registrar
International Criminal Court: KZ7336

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164

Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
Law of nations: KZ2641

D’Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
Law of nations: KZ3400.D27

Destruction of cultural heritage
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175

Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432

Detainees, Rights of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
INDEX

Detention
- International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Determination of sentence
- International criminal law: KZ7110+
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
Devastation
- Law of war: KZ6436
Diena, Guilio, b. 1865
- Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
Diez de Medina
- Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel
- Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
Dignity
- State in international law: KZ4015
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
- League of Nations: KZ4888
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
- Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
Diplomats
- State in international law
- Law of nations: KZ4078
Directed-energy weapons
- Arms control
- Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
Disabled states
- Law of nations: KZ4029
Disappearance, Enforced
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Disappeared persons
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
- Space law: KZD5647.82+
Disarmament Commission
- United Nations: KZ5045+
Disarmament regimes
- Law of nations: KZ5614.2+

Discipline
- United Nations
  - International Civil Service: KZ5272
Disclosure of evidence
- International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Discovery
- Space exploration
  - Space law: KZD1348
Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Disruption of proceedings
- International criminal courts: KZ7434
Diving systems
- Ships
- Safety
  - Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
Divisibility of sovereignty
Sovereign states
- Law of nations: KZ4045
Division of international law
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: KZ5520.5.D585
Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
Documents on American Foreign relations
- Department of State documents: KZ231
Dolus
- International criminal law: KZ7078
Domain of space law: KZD1340+
Domain of the Law of Nations:
- KZ1267+
Domestic jurisdiction
- United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
Donau Canal
- Law of nations: KZ3740
Double jeopardy
- International criminal courts: KZ7365
Drago doctrine
Law of nations: KZ6360+

Drilling platforms
Law of the sea: KZA4204+

Drone aircraft
Law of war: KZ6687

Drug trafficking
International criminal law: KZ7205

Dualist view
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+

Duane, William John, 1780-1865
Law of nations: KZ2460.D73

Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
Law of nations: KZ4988+

Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
United Nations: KZ4991.A12

Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon
(1667-1727). A general collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2

Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon
(1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traités de paix ..: KZ184.2

Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorité nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86

Duress and threats
International criminal law: KZ7093.D87

Dutch publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2242+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2502.A+

Duties
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Security Council: KZ5038
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069

E

Economic and Social Council
United Nations: KZ5056+

Economic law
Occupied territories: KZ6429+

Economics and law of nations: KZ1252

Edict of restitution, 1629

Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3

Education, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1237+

Effectiveness and validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054

Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813

Law of nations: KZ2305.E55

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36

Election law
League of Nations: KZ4886
United Nations: KZ5004

Electrical installations
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33

Electronic data processing
Legal research
Law of nations: KZ1235

Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis
(Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+

Elements of international crimes:
KZ7070

Embargo
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6365

Employing poisons or poisoned weapons

Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering

Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Employment, Conditions of
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
INDEX

Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968

End of war
- Law of nations: KZ6730+

Enemy character
- Law of war: KZ6405.E64

Enforceability of the law of nations:
- KZ1259+

Enforced disappearance
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

Enforced settlement of international disputes
- Law of nations: KZ6350+

Enforcement
- International criminal courts: KZ7450+

English publicists
- 18th century
  - Law of nations: KZ2220+
- 19th century
  - Law of nations: KZ2503+
- 20th century
  - Law of nations: KZ3205+

Enslavement
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7155

Environmental aspects
- Law of war: KZ6405.E68

Environmental control
- Space law: KZD3600+

Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+

Environmental offenses, International:
- KZ7200

Epirus (Greece and Albania)
- Law of nations: KZ3835

Equality
- State in international law: KZ4012

Equity
- Law of nations: KZ1258

Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-:
- KZ6795.E75

Esperson
- Law of nations: KZ2875

Espionage
- Law of nations: KZ4079

Estoppel

Ethics
- Law of nations: KZ1256+

European Defense Community (Proposed)
- Law of nations: KZ5955+

Evidence, Admission of
- International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Evidence, Disclosure of
- International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Ex aequo et bono
- Law of nations: KZ1258

Ex post facto laws
- International criminal law: KZ7065

Exclusive economic zone
- Law of the sea: KZA3896

Execution of sentence
- International criminal courts: KZ7450+

Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
- United Nations: KZ5086

Exemption from liability
- International criminal law: KZ7085

Exclusive territorial control
- Sovereign states
  - Law of nations: KZ4042

Expansion of membership
- United Nations: KZ4997+

Experiments, Biological
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7170

Expert witnesses
- International criminal courts: KZ7428

Extenuating circumstances
- International criminal law: KZ7120

Exterritoriality
- Law of nations: KZ3678

Extinction of international persons
- Law of nations: KZ4028

Extradition
- International criminal courts: KZ7398

Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
- Trials of international crimes:
  - KZ1208.C36

Extraterritorial counterterrorism
- Non-military coercion
  - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
INDEX

F

Failed state
Law of nations: KZ4029

Fair trial
International criminal courts: KZ7364
Falkland Islands War, 1982
Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1191

Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
Family pact of Paris, 1761
Law of nations: KZ1339.P37

Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
Law of nations: KZ2651

Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
Law of nations: KZ2658
Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
Law of nations: KZ2991
Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
Law of nations: KZ2994
Ferrero Gola, Andrea
Law of nations: KZ2878
Field, D.D.
Law of nations: KZ2464
Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code:
KZ1290.F54

Finance
United Nations: KZ5274.5

Fines
International criminal courts: KZ7458
Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica:
KZ1290.F56
Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
Law of nations: KZ2881

Fire and fire prevention
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966:
KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
Law of the sea: KZA1560+

Fishing, Freedom of
Law of the sea: KZA3896

Fissionable material for weapons
Purpose, Prohibition of the production of
Law of nations: KZ5684

Flag, Maritime
Law of the sea: KZA1458+

Flame throwers
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

Fleischer, Carl August
Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
Flores y Flores, José
Law of nations: KZ3400.F56

Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
Law of the sea: KZA1348+

Fontes juris gentium
Law of nations: KZ63+

Force, Threat of
Space law: KZD6374

Forced migration
Law of war: KZ6530

Forced pregnancy
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Forced prostitution
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Forced relocation
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Forced sterilization
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Forcible transfer of population
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of
United Nations: KZ5001
INDEX

Forfeiture, Order of
International criminal courts: KZ7460
Forms of crime
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
Free access regime
Law of the sea: KZA1375+
Free access to the commons regime:
KZ1323.5
Freedom of fishing
Law of the sea: KZA3896
Freedom of space exploration and
exploitation: KZD1348
Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
French publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2260+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+
Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
Law of nations: KZ2225
Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
Law of nations: KZ2668
Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium
(Thomasius): KZ2344.A3A+

G

Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
Law of nations: KZ2781
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
Law of nations: KZ2467
García Álvarez, Manuel
Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
Law of nations: KZ2672
Garden, Guillame de. Histoire général
des traités de paix .. (1848-87):
KZ184.2
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
Law of nations: KZ2469.G28

Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
Law of nations: KZ783.G37
Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der
wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen
Vertraege: KZ119.2
GATT
United Nations: KZ5185+
General Act for the Pacific Settlement of
International Disputes (1928 and
1949), Conciliation commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6090
General Agreement on Tariffs and
Trade
United Nations: KZ5185+
General Assembly
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5006+
General Treaty for the Renunciation of
War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand
Pact), 1928: KZ5593.2
GENESIS
United Nations: KZ4989+
Geneva Convention for the Amelioration
of the Condition of Soldiers wounded
in Armies in the Field, 1864: KZ6464
Geneva Convention for the Amelioration
of the Condition of the Sick and
Wounded of Armies in the Field, 1906:
KZ6464.2
Geneva Convention for the Amelioration
of the Condition of the Wounded and
Sick in Armed Forces in the Field,
1949: KZ6464.3
Geneva Convention for the Amelioration
of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick
and Shipwrecked Members of the
Armed Forces at Sea (including the
Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft
Landings at Sea): KZ6464.4
Geneva Convention on Protection of
Civilian Persons in Time of War, 1949:
KZ6512.2 1949
INDEX

Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1949: KZ6490.3
Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
   Law of nations: KZ6040
Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
Genocide
   International crimes: KZ7180+
   Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
      Law of nations: KZ2087
Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
   Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
   Law of nations: KZ6072
German publicists
   18th century
      Law of nations: KZ2304+
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2774+
   20th century
      Law of nations: KZ3375+
Gestoso y Acosto, Luis
   Law of nations: KZ3001
Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
   Law of nations: KZ2306
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
   Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
Global commons
   Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Globalization of law
   Law of nations: KZ1268+
Gondon, J.J.B.
   Law of nations: KZ2673.G66

Good faith
   Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
   Law of nations: KZ2089
Governments in exile
   Sovereignty
      Law of nations: KZ4041+
Grain
   Ship cargo
      Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
   Law of nations: KZ2887
Greek publicists
   19th century
      Law of nations: KZ2844+
Griffith, William, 1830-1898
   Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
   Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
Ground forces
   Targets
      Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
   International criminal law: KZ7090+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
   International status: KZ4129
Guerrilla warfare
   Nomenclature
      Law of war: KZ6397
Guilt, Admission of
   International criminal courts: KZ7430
Gulf of Aqaba
   Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Gulf and bays
   Law of nations: KZ3870+
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
   Law of nations: KZ2311
INDEX

H

Habeas corpus
  International Criminal Court: KZ7396
Hague Academy of International Law:
  KZ35.3.H34
Hague Codification Conference, 1930:
  KZ1287.C6
Hague Convention (III. Opening of
  Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.),
  1907: KZ6384.3
Hague Convention on Prohibition or
  Restrictions on the Use of Certain
  Conventional Weapons which may be
  deemed too excessively injurious or to
  have indiscriminate effects
  Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
Hague Convention (V. Rights and
  Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons
  in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of
  Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907:
  KZ6552
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of
  Automatic Submarine Contact Mines),
  1907: KZ6552.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the
  Principles of the Geneva Convention
  to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy
  Merchantmen at the Outbreak of
  Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and
  Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval
  War), 1907: KZ6384.2
Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating
  Gases, 1899: KZ5825
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of
  projectiles or explosives from
  balloons), 1899
  Arms control: KZ5639
Hague Declaration (relative to
  expanding bullets)
  Arms control: KZ5638
Hague International Conference on
  Humanitarian Assistance in Armed
  Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
  Hague Peace system for the pacific
  settlement of international disputes
  Law of nations: KZ6012+
  Haiti (Le traité des frontières, Haitano-
  dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2
  1929
  Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
  Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
  Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
  Law of nations: KZ2524
  Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-
  1872
  Law of nations: KZ2475
Harbors
  Law of the sea: KZA4198+
  Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
  Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
Harvard index
  Treaties and other international
  agreements: KZ118
Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902:
  KZ3712.2
Heads of state
  State in international law
  Law of nations: KZ4075
Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
  Law of nations: KZ2787
Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
  Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
  Law of nations: KZ2314
Hermeneutics, Legal
  Law of nations: KZ1285
  Law of the sea: KZA1415
  Space law: KZD1415
Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
  Law of nations: KZ3131
Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
  Law of nations: KZ2527
High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War
  crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes:
  KZ1179.5.H54
High seas
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
INDEX

I

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.i23

ICAO
  United Nations: KZ5195+

ICJ
  Law of nations: KZ6272+
  Illegality of war
  Law of nations: KZ6396

ILO
  United Nations: KZ5200+

Immunities
  International Criminal Court: KZ7346
  United Nations
    Security Council: KZ5038

Immunity
  State in international law: KZ4012
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
  Immunity of member nations
    United Nations: KZ4998+
  Immunity of vessels
    Warfare on sea: KZ6584

IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2

Imprisonment
  International criminal courts: KZ7455
  In dubio pro reo
  International criminal courts: KZ7370
  Inadmissibility of case
  International criminal courts: KZ7363

Incendiary weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)
  (Parry, Clive): KZ120

Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
  Peace treaties: KZ194.i54

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
Indian Ocean Region
Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
Indictment
International criminal courts: KZ7390
Indigenous peoples
De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
Industrialization in outer space
Space law: KZD4050
Ineroceanic canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
INF Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
Information
International criminal courts: KZ7387
Information warfare: KZ6718
Infractions of neutrality
Law of nations: KZ6425.5
Inhuman treatment
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Inland navigation
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inland waterways
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inspection
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
Institute for International Law
Codification of Law of Nations:
KZ1287.I46
Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
Institutes
Law of nations
Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
Institutes of natural law (Rutherforth): KZ2231
Institution of legation
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
Institutiones juris naturae et gentium
(Wolf): KZ2347.A3A+
Instrument, 1815
Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
Law of nations: KZ1331
Intelligence activities in outer space
Space law: KZD5632
Intelligence gathering
Law of nations: KZ4079
Intent
International criminal law: KZ7078
Inter-American Conference, 1954-
Law of nations: KZ6035
Inter-American Council of Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations:
KZ1287.I47
Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee:
KZ1287.I48
Inter-American Juridical Committee:
KZ1287.I48
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947:
KZ5945
Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
Law of nations: KZ6042.2
Inter-regional law: KZ1273
Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law:
KZ1286+
Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
Law of nations: KZ1322+
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2
Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1286+

Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661

Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25

International Civil Aviation Organization United Nations: KZ5195+

International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+

International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+

International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57

International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I57

International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+

International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56

International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68

International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+

International Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armies in the Field, 1929: KZ6464.25


International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929: KZ6490.2.A12+

International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+

International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+

International Court of Justice:
KZ210.52+

International Court of Justice (1946-):
KZ6272+

International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+

International crimes, Elements of:
KZ7070

International crimes, Trials of
Law of nations: KZ1168+

International Criminal Bar: KZ7045

International Criminal Court (2002 -):
KZ7250+

International Criminal Court (ICC)
Trials: KZ1215+

International criminal courts: KZ7230+

International criminal justice
Administration: KZ7235

International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+

International environmental offenses: KZ7200

International fishery management
Law of the sea: KZA3891+

International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86

International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024

International judicial assistance
International criminal courts: KZ7480

International Labour Organisation United Nations: KZ5200+

International Law Association:
KZ24.I48, KZ1288.I58

International Law Commission: KZ7266

International Law Commission (United Nations, General Assembly):
KZ1287.I59

International law making: KZ1286+

International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+

International legal community and members
Law of nations: KZ3900+
INDEX

International legal regimes
  Law of nations: KZ1321+
International Maritime Organization:
  KZA4150.2
International military forces
  International disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6374+
International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
  Law of nations: KZ6015+
International personality
  Law of nations: KZ4010+
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
International public order
  Law of nations: KZ1256
International regime of the oceans:
  KZA1002+
International Sea Bed Authority:
  KZA1400+
International socialist law: KZ1250
International society
  Law of nations: KZ1270+
International space authority: KZD1400
International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
International Tribunal of the Law of Sea Trials: KZA1128.A+
International waters
  Territory
    Law of nations: KZ3686+
International waterways
  Navigation
    Law of the sea: KZA4194
Internationalized territories
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Interpretation in favor of the accused International criminal courts: KZ7370
Intertemporal law
  International criminal law: KZ7065

Intervention
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6368+
Invalidity
  Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
Invasion
  Law of war: KZ6429+
Investigation
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Investigation, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
  Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991:
  KZ6795.I72
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
Islands
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3880+
Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
  Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80):
  KZ184.2
Italian publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2370+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2857+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
Ius arbitrale internationale
  Law of nations: KZ6120+
INDEX

J

Jahrbuch für internationales Recht: KZ21
Jancović, Branimir M.
   Law of nations: KZ3405.J3
Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions under the
   Law of nations: KZ6065
Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
   Law of nations: KZ3140.J47
Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924
   Law of nations: KZ3405.J5
Joint Staff Pension Board
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5273.5
Judges
   International Court of Justice: KZ6280
   International Criminal Court: KZ7340
Judgments
   International criminal courts: KZ7438+
   Judicial assistance, International
   International criminal courts: KZ7480
Judicial decisions
   International Court of Justice: KZ6289+
   International criminal courts: KZ7438+
Judicial ethics
   International criminal law: KZ7053
Judicial settlement of international disputes
   Law of nations: KZ6250+
Jurisdiction
   Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
   International Court of Justice: KZ6283
   International criminal courts: KZ7375+
      State in international law: KZ4017
   United Nations member nations:
      KZ4998.5
Jurisdiction, Concurrent
   International criminal courts: KZ7379
Jurisdiction, Universal
   International criminal courts: KZ7377
Jus belli
   Law of nations: KZ6378+
Jus cogens
   Law of nations: KZ1261
Jus gentium methodo scientifica
   pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
Just cause and right to war
   Law of war: KZ6396
Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
   Trials of international crimes:
      KZ1179.J89
Justification
   International criminal law: KZ7090+

K

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866: KZ2797
Kamptz
   Law of nations: KZ2801
Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
   Law of nations: KZ2322
Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)
   Law of nations: KZ6042
Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881
   Law of nations: KZ3375.K45
Kent, James, 1763-1847
   Law of nations: KZ2478
Khmer Rouge
   Trials of international crimes:
      KZ1208.C36
Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620
   Law of nations: KZ2107.K5
Klöber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837
   Law of nations: KZ2804
Knowledge
   International criminal law: KZ7078
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix ..
   (1817-1818): KZ184.2
Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737
   Law of nations: KZ2323.K75
Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919
   Law of nations: KZ3375.K75
Korean War, 1950-1953
   Peace treaties: KZ194.K67
Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1199
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999: Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
   Constitutional principles
   United Nations: KZ4992.2
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
   Law of nations: KZ2542
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
   Law of nations: KZ2481
Lazzarini, Alessandro
   Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
League of Nations
   Law of nations: KZ4853+
   Treaty series: KZ170+
Learned societies in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
   Trials of international crimes:
   KZ1208.L43
Legal abbreviations
   Law of nations: KZ1236
Legal aid
   International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal education
   International criminal law: KZ7041
   Law of nations: KZ1237+
Legal ethics: KZ6118
Legal hermeneutics
   Law of nations: KZ1285
   Space law: KZD1415
Legal representation
   International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal research
   International criminal law: KZ7040
Legal semantics
   Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Legal uncertainty
   Law of nations: KZ1260
Legality of war
   Law of nations: KZ6396
Legation, Institution of State in international law
   Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
Legation, Right of
   League of Nations: KZ4880
Legislative functions
   United Nations
   General Assembly: KZ5013
INDEX

Legitimacy of governments
  Sovereignty
    Law of nations: KZ4041+
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
    Law of nations: KZ2110
Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
    Law of nations: KZ2813
Leseur, Paul
    Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
Letters of marque
    Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
    Law of nations: KZ2545
Lex talionis
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6362+
Liability, Exemption from
  International criminal law: KZ7085
Liability for accidents
  Space law: KZD4400+
Library catalogs
    Law of nations: KZ4
Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
    Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
Lighthouses
    Law of the sea: KZA4205
Limitation of action
  International criminal courts: KZ7367
  International criminal law: KZ7135
Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
    Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
Lines of demarcation
    Law of the sea: KZA1460
Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
    Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
Lisz, Franz von, 1851-1919
    Law of nations: KZ3383
Load line
    Ships
      Law of the sea: KZA4170
    Law of nations: KZ4041
Locarno Pact, 1925
    Law of nations: KZ6041
Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation
    Commission under the
      Law of nations: KZ6085
Loccenzius, Johan, 1598-1677
    Law of nations: KZ2112
Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
    Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
    Law of war: KZ6545+
López, José Francisco
    Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
López, Juan, ‡d 1440-1496
    Law of nations: KZ2114
López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
    Law of nations: KZ3017
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
    Law of nations: KZ2548
Loss of sovereignty
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4047
Lumber
    Ship cargo
      Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56

M

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
    Law of nations: KZ2261
Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
    Law of nations: KZ2116
Machinery installations
  Ships
    Safety
      Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
MacKintosh (English publicist)
    Law of nations: KZ2552
Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
    Law of nations: KZ2894
Madiedo, Manuel Maria, b. 1818
    Law of nations: KZ3021
Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
Magellan Straits
    Law of nations: KZ3855

187
INDEX

Mail boats
Immunity
  Warfare on sea: KZ6584
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
  Law of nations: KZ2555
Malacca Straits
  Law of nations: KZ3865
Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2897
Mandate system
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4064
  Mandates
    State in international law
      Law of nations: KZ4063+
  Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
Manned space stations
  Space law: KZD4165
Manning requirements
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4168
  Manning, William Oke
    Law of nations: KZ2558
Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
Marine resources conservation and development: KZA3481+
Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
Maritime flag
  Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Maritime Safety Committee of the
  International Maritime Organization: KZA4166
Maritime terrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7220+
  Maritime zones: KZA1430+
Marque, Letters of
  Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
  Law of nations: KZ2951
Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
  Law of nations: KZ2814
Martens, Georg Friedrich von,
  Compilations of treaties begun by
    Law of nations: KZ142+
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
  Law of nations: KZ2814.5
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813.
  Traités de paix et de commerce ..
    (1865): KZ184.2
Mass destruction, Weapons of:
  KZ7225.W43
Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
  Law of nations: KZ2955
Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
  Law of nations: KZ3151
McWhinney, Edward
  Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
Mediation, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Mediatized states
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4067
  Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
    Trials of international crimes:
      KZ1179.M43
Mediterranean Region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
  Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
    United Nations: KZ5080+
Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
  Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
Membership
  United Nations: KZ4996+
    Economic and Social Council:
      KZ5057.5
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
  Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
    United Nations
      Security Council: KZ5037
Men-of-war in neutral ports
  Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Mens rea
  International criminal law: KZ7078
Mercenaries
  Law of war: KZ6418.5
Mercenary troops
  Law of war: KZ6405.M47
Merchant ships, Arming or converting
  Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Mérimée, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
  Law of nations: KZ3315
Methodology
  Law of nations: KZ1284+
Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
  Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
  Space law: KZD5614+
Military astronauts
  Space law: KZD4080+
Military Commission
  Organization
    NATO: KZ5938
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
  Law of nations: KZ5900+
Military targets
  Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Miller, William G.
  Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
Mines
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Ministries of the Exterior
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4076+
Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
  Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1179.M56
Misconduct
  International criminal courts: KZ7434
Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
  Law of nations: KZ2119
Monistic doctrine
  International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
  Law of nations: KZ2271
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
  Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
  Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
Morality of law
  Law of nations: KZ1256+
More favorable law, Application of International criminal law: KZ7055
Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
  Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
Morello, Paolo
  Law of nations: KZ2904
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
  Law of nations: KZ2328
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
  Law of nations: KZ2333,
    KZ2333.A3A+
Mozo, Manuel J.
  Law of nations: KZ3028
Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
Münster, Treaty of
  Law of nations: KZ1331+
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
  Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118
N
Napalm
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
National jurisdiction
  Law of nations: KZ3675+
National security information, Protection of International criminal courts: KZ7387
INDEX

National self-determination
  Law of nations: KZ1269
Nationality of ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4157
Nations unies
  Law of nations: KZ4935*
NATO
  Law of nations: KZ5925*
NATO Civil Defense Committee
  Organization: KZ5939
Natural boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3685
Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
Naval air warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6540*
Naval surface warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6540*
Naval warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6540*
Navigation
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4182*
  Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
    Space law: KZD4080*
  Navigation, Freedom of
    Law of the sea: KZA1348*
Ne bis in idem
  International criminal courts: KZ7365
Necessity
  International criminal law: KZ7093.N43
Negligence
  International criminal law: KZ7080
Neighbourship and servitudes
  Territory
    Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
  Law of nations: KZ2817
Neutral territory
  Law of war: KZ6398.R45
Neutrality
  Law of war: KZ6419*
Neutrality and warfare in outer space: KZD6715
Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566*
Neutrality under the UN Charter:
  KZ6424
Neutralized states
  Law of nations: KZ4057
Neutron weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5686
  Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
    Law of nations: KZ2274
  Nicaragua Canal
    Law of nations: KZ3720
  Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
    Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
  Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
    Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
  Nomenclature of war
    Law of war: KZ6397
  Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law:
    KZ1287.5*
  Non-military coercion
    Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360*
  Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
    Law of nations: KZ5670
  Non-state actors
    Law of war: KZ6405.N66
  Noncombatants
    Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
  Noncombatants and armed forces
    Law of war: KZ6418*
  North Atlantic Council
    Organization
      NATO: KZ5935
  North Atlantic region
    Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
  North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
    Law of nations: KZ5925.A12*
  North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
    Law of nations: KZ5925*
  North Sea region
    Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
  Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39):
    KZ142.4
INDEX

Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
  Law of nations: KZ5647+
Nuclear crisis control
  Law of nations: KZ5800
Nuclear facilities
  Law of war: KZ6405.N83
Nuclear nonproliferation
  Law of nations: KZ5670+
Nuclear ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
Nuclear terrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7225.N83
Nuclear weapon free zones
  Law of nations: KZ5687+
Nuclear weapon freeze
  Law of nations: KZ5682
Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
  Law of nations: KZ5680+
Nuclear weapons, Use of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
  International criminal law: KZ7058
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946: KZ1175+
Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
  Law of nations: KZ2702

O

Obligations, Treaty
  Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
    Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
Observers, Status of
  United Nations member nations:
    KZ4998.7
Occupatio bellica
  Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
  Law of war: KZ6429+
Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
  Law of war: KZ6775
Oceans
  Nuclear weapon free zones
    Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
Official languages
  International Court of Justice: KZ6279
Offshore structures
  Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Offshore support vessels
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
  Law of nations: KZ3034
Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
  Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
  Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
  Law of nations: KZ2335
ONU
  Law of nations: KZ4935+
OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
  Law of nations: KZ2821
INDEX

Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
Law of nations: KZ3264
Oral arguments
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Order of conduct
Space law: KZD4030+
Order of forfeiture
International criminal courts: KZ7460
Orders, Superior
International criminal law:
KZ7093.S87
Ordre public
Law of nations: KZ1256
Organization
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5935+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030
Organization law
League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4985+
Organization of African Unity.
Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095
Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
Osnabrück, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+
Outbreak of war
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
Outer space
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

P

Pacific blockade
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
Law of nations: KZ6009+
Pan-American conferences
Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+
Pan-American Union, 1890
Law of nations: KZ1387.2
Panama Canal
Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
Panama Canal Treaties, 1977:
KZ3712.2
Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
Law of nations: KZ3038
Pardon
International criminal law: KZ7130
Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
Paris, Treaty of, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348
Paris, Treaty of, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Parole
International criminal courts: KZ7476
Parry, Clive
Law of nations: KZ120
PCIJ
Law of nations: KZ6260+
Peace and peace enforcement,
International law of: KZ5510+
Peace-building: KZ6787
Peace, crimes against
International criminal law: KZ7140
Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1331+
Peace through law
Law of nations: KZ6009+
Peace treaties
Law of nations: KZ184+
Peace, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ184+
Peace, Zones of
Law of nations: KZ5687+
Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
Peaceful uses of outer space:
KZD3489+
INDEX

Peacekeepers
International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43
Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
Law of nations: KZ2125
Penalties
International criminal law: KZ7098+
Pérez G., Alfredo
Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
Law of nations: KZ6260+
Permissible violence
Law of war: KZ6436
Persian Gulf
Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
Persons, Disappeared
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
Law of nations: KZ2914
Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico:
KZ1290.P47
Pesticides
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
Law of nations: KZ2565
Plédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2714
Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
Law of nations: KZ2917
Pilotage
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Pingo, Roger
Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
Pinheiro-Ferreira
Law of nations: KZ3041
Piracy at sea
International criminal law: KZ7212
Planas Suárez, Simon
Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
Plea bargaining
International criminal courts: KZ7430
Pleadings
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Pleasure craft
Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Pluralistic law
Law of nations: KZ1268+
Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
Poisoned weapons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Poisons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Polar regions
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919:
KZ186.22
Political ideology and law of nations:
KZ1250
Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
Pollution of the geostationary orbit
Space law: KZD3600+
Polson, Archer
Law of nations: KZ2572
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
Population displacement
Law of war: KZ6530
Population, Forcible transfer of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Port charges
Law of the sea: KZA4200
Ports
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Portuguese publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2388+
INDEX

Portuguese publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2966+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Posadam Conference (of the Allied
Powers in World War II), 1945
Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
Post-hostility occupation of enemy
territory
Law of war: KZ6775
Post liminy
Law of war: KZ6730+
Postal administration
United Nations: KZ5275
Post-war reconstruction: KZ6787
Potsdam Declaration, 1945
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
Powers
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Security Council: KZ5038
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
POWs
Law of war: KZ6497
Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
Law of nations: KZ2725
Pre-trial
International criminal courts: KZ7414
Pre-Trial Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7414
Precedents
International criminal law: KZ7068
Précis de droit des gens moderne de
l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
Pregnancy, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Presidency
International Criminal Court: KZ7328
President
International Criminal Court: KZ7328
United Nations
Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
General Assembly: KZ5012
President
United Nations
Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
President and Vice-president
International Court of Justice: KZ6280
Presiding judges
International Criminal Court: KZ7340
Preventive intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6368+
Principals and accessories
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Prisoners of war
Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
Private military companies
Law of war: KZ6405.M47, KZ6418.5
Privateering
Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Privileged communications
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Privileges and immunities
International Criminal Court: KZ7346
Privileges and immunities of employees
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5271
Prize courts and procedure
Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
Prize law
Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
Procedure
International criminal courts: KZ7360+
Prohibited acts
Neutrality
Law of nations: KZ6425.5
Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of
nuclear weapons
Law of nations: KZ5670+
Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Proof, Burden of
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Prosecution
International criminal courts: KZ7390
Prosecutor
International Criminal Court: KZ7332
Prostitution, Forced
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
INDEX

Protection of civilians
  Law of war: KZ6510+
Protectorates
  Law of nations: KZ4061
Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
  Law of nations: KZ2728
Provisional application
  Law of treaties: KZ1302.8
Public Counsel for Defense
  International criminal courts: KZ7410
Public order in space and outer space
  Space law: KZD4030+
Public order, International
  Law of nations: KZ1256
Public order of the oceans
  Law of the sea: KZA4130+
Publicists
  Law of nations: KZ2064+
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
  Law of nations: KZ2136
Punishment
  International criminal law: KZ7098+
Puto, Arben
  Law of nations: KZ3405.P87

Q

Quadri, Rolando
  Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
Quadruple Alliance, 1718
  Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
  Law of nations: KZ1367.5
Quaritsch, August
  Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93
Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
  Law of nations: KZ4042

R

Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
  Law of nations: KZ2141
Radiological weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434
Rank of states
  State in international law: KZ4012
Rape
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Ratification
  International treaties: KZ7410
Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Reconnaissance satellites
  Space law: KZD5632
Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
Recueil des traites de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congres d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-): KZ164
Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
Reduction of armed forces
  Law of nations: KZ5870+
Reduction of sentence
  International criminal law: KZ7122
Refugees
  Law of war: KZ6530
Regime of internal waters
  Law of the sea: KZA1500
Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
  Law of the sea: KZA1540+
Regimes, International legal
  Law of nations: KZ1321+
Region of war
  Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
Regionalism
  Law of nations: KZ1273
Registrar
  International Criminal Court: KZ7336
Registry
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4159
INDEX

Relocation, Forced
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho
   internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45
Remedies
   International criminal courts: KZ7444+
Remuneration
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5272
Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
   Law of nations: KZ2735
Renunciation and outlawry of war
   Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
Reparations
   End of war: KZ6785
Reparations to victims
   International criminal courts: KZ7464
Representation, Legal
   International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Representatives
   League of Nations: KZ4890
Reprisals
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6362+
Res communes: KZA1348+
Res communis
   Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Res publica
   Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Resch, Peter, b. 1850
   Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
Rescue operations in outer space
   Space law: KZD4320.2+
Responsibility, Superior
   International criminal law: KZ7080
Responsibility to protect
   Law of nations: KZ4082
Restatement of the law of nations:
   KZ1286+
Restitution
   End of war: KZ6785
Retaliation
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retirement
   United Nations
      International Civil Service: KZ5273+
Retortion
   Non-military coercion
      Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retroactive law
   International criminal law: KZ7065
Reuter, Paul, 1911-
   Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
Revision
   International criminal courts: KZ7448
Revolutionary states
   Law of nations: KZ4058
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892.
   Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-
      99): KZ184
Right of legation
   Law of nations: KZ4078.5
League of Nations: KZ4880
Right of passage and transit
   Territory
      Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Rights of suspects and detainees
   International criminal courts: KZ7405
Rights of victims
   International criminal law: KZ7495+
Riquelme, Antonio
   Law of nations: KZ3045
Rivers
   Inland navigation
      Law of the sea: KZA4189
   International waters
      Law of nations: KZ3700
Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-
   1898
   Law of nations: KZ2739
Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-
   1936
   Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry
   Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
   Law of nations: KZ2742
Rome Statute of the International
   Criminal Court: KZ7288
Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
   Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
   Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
INDEX

Rosenne, Shabtai
  Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
Ross, Alf, 1899-
  Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
  Law of nations: KZ2745
Roundtable of Experts on International
  Humanitarian Law Applicable to
  Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.E96
Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
  Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
  Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
Rule of law
  Law of nations: KZ1275
  League of Nations: KZ4881
  United Nations: KZ4992
Rules of Procedure and Evidence
  International criminal courts: KZ7360
Russian publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2940+
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905:
  KZ6795.R77
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878:
  KZ6795.R78
Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
  Law of nations: KZ2231
Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
S
Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
  Law of nations: KZ2826
Sacred space (Canon law)
  Space law: KZD1148
Safety regulations
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Safety regulations of space flight
  Space law: KZD4170+
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720.
  Histoire de traités de paix (1725):
    KZ184.2
SALT I
  Nuclear arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5660+
SALT II agreements
  Law of nations: KZ5662+
San Francisco Conference, 1945
  United Nations
    Law of nations: KZ4988.5
San Francisco Draft, 1945
  United Nations: KZ4991.A12
Sanctions
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6373
Sandonà, Guiseppe
  Law of nations: KZ2924
Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
  Law of nations: KZ2144
Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
  Law of nations: KZ2845
Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo
  Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
Scandinavian publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2391+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2954+
Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
Schiattarella, Raffaele
  Law of nations: KZ2928
Schlief, Eugen
  Law of nations: KZ2829
Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
  Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
  Law of nations: KZ2834
Schmelzing, Julius
  Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
  Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
  Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
Schweitzer, Michael,
  Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2
INDEX

Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
  Law of nations: KZ3178
Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
Sea-bed
  Nuclear weapon free zones
    Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
Sea control
  Law of war: KZ6540+
Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
Sea, Warfare on
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
Second United Nations Conference on Sea-bed Control
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
  Law of the sea: KZA1417
  International criminal courts: KZ7474
  Sentence, Execution of
    Law of nations: KZ6540+
  Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
    International criminal courts: KZ7474
Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
  Law of nations: KZ6540+
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
Secretariat
  League of Nations: KZ4894+
  United Nations: KZ5085+
Secretary-General
  League of Nations: KZ4894.3
  United Nations: KZ5086
Secretary of State
  United States
    Law of nations: KZ232+
Security Council
  United Nations
    Law of nations: KZ5030+
  Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
    Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
Seijas, Rafael Fernando
    Law of nations: KZ3048
Seizure of enemy vessel
  Warfare on sea: KZ6580
  Law of nations: KZ2147
Self-defense
  International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
  Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
  Self-incrimination of witnesses
    International criminal courts: KZ7424
  Self-preservation
    Law of nations: KZ4043
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4030
Self-defense
  International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
  Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
  Self-incrimination of witnesses
    International criminal courts: KZ7424
  Self-preservation
    Law of nations: KZ4043
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4030
  Semantics, Legal
    Law of nations: KZ1285.5
    Law of the sea: KZA1417
Sentencing
  International criminal courts: KZ7474
  Sepúlveda, César
    Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
  Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
    Law of nations: KZ2149
  Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920:
    KZ186.26
  Sex crimes
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
    Sexual slavery
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
    Sexual violence
    Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4157+
    Ships papers
    Law of the sea: KZA4159
    Shipwrecked
    Law of war: KZ6475+
  Shubbar, Hikmat
    Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
  Shuttles, Space
    Space law: KZD4140+
    Siege and bombardment
    Law of war: KZ6437
  Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-:
    KZ6795.S53
  Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)
    Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1208.S53
  Signature
    International treaties: KZ1302.3
INDEX

Singapore Strait
  Law of nations: KZ3865
Singer, Berthold, 1860-
  Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945:
  KZ6795.S55
Skagerrak
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Slavery, Sexual
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
  Law of nations: KZ2486
Social sciences and law of nations:
  KZ1249
Socialist law, International: KZ1250
Société des nations
  Law of nations: KZ4853+
Societies
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Sociology of international law: KZ1251
Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
  Law of nations: KZ2751
Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
Sources
  Law of nations: KZ63+
South Atlantic region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
Sovereign states
  Law of nations: KZ4034+
Sovereignty
  Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
Sovereignty question
  League of Nations: KZ4880
Sovereignty questions
  United Nations: KZ4998+
Space centers
  Space law: KZD4190
Space communication
  Space law: KZD4301+
Space debris
  Space pollution: KZD3608
Space environment: KZD3598+
Space flight
  Space law: KZD4080+
Space flights, Tracking of
  Space law: KZD4192
Space laboratories
  Space law: KZD4165
Space law: KZD1002+
Space pollution
  Space law: KZD3600+
Space ports
  Space law: KZD4190
Space resources: KZD3489.5+
Space shuttles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Space stations
  Space law: KZD4165
Space vehicles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Spanish publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2388+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Spanish succession
  Treaty of Utrecht
    Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
Special Tribunal For Lebanon
  Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1208.L43
Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009:
  KZ6795.S65
St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
  Arms control: KZ5637
Ständiger Schiedshof
  Law of nations: KZ6170+
Stare decisis
  International criminal law: KZ7068
START
  Law of nations: KZ5647+
INDEX

START I
Nuclear arms control
   Law of nations: KZ5662.3

START II
Nuclear arms control
   Law of nations: KZ5662.32
State as subject of international law:
   KZ4002+
State practice
   Source of international law: KZ1277
State-sponsored targeted killing
   Non-military coercion
   Law of nations: KZ6373.2
State territory
   Law of nations: KZ3675+
Statute of limitation
   International criminal courts: KZ7367
   International criminal law: KZ7135
Sterilization, Forced
   Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
   Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
   Law of nations: KZ2841
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
   Law of nations: KZ2489
Strait of Dover
   Law of nations: KZ3825
Strait of Gibraltar
   Law of nations: KZ3845
Strait of Tiran
   Law of nations: KZ3867
Straits
   International waters
      Law of nations: KZ3760+
Strategic arms limitation, etc.
   Law of nations: KZ5647+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I:
   KZ5660+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II:
   KZ5662+
Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
   Law of nations: KZ5647+
   Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty
      between USA and USSR, 1991
      Law of nations: KZ5662.3
   Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty
      between USA and USSR, 2010
      Law of nations: KZ5662.32
   Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
      Trials of international crimes:
         KZ1177.S77
   Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
      Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
   Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
      Law of nations: KZ2156
Sub-soil
   Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
   Submarine warfare
      Law of nations: KZ6540+
   Subsoil
      Continental shelf
         Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Succession of international persons
   Law of nations: KZ4024+
Suez Canal
   Law of nations: KZ3730
Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg:
   KZ21
   Superior order
      International criminal law:
         KZ7093.S87
   Superior responsibility
      International criminal law: KZ7080
Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08): KZ142.2
Supra-national law: KZ1273
Supra-regional law: KZ1273
Surrender
   International criminal courts: KZ7394+
   Law of war: KZ6730+
Surrender documents
   Germany
      World War II: KZ189
   Italy
      World War II: KZ190
   Japan
      World War II: KZ191
   World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186

200
INDEX

Surveillance, Space
  Space law: KZD5632
Suspects, Rights of
  International criminal courts: KZ7405
Suzerain states
  Law of nations: KZ4060
Swiss publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2400+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2774+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3375+
Synopsis juris gentium (Textor): KZ2157.T49
System of moral philosophy
  (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
System of treaty law: KZ1298+

T
Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43): KZ142.52
Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
Tamme, A.J.P.
  Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-1970
  Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
Targeted killing, State-sponsored Non-military coercion
  Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Targets, Military
  Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
  Law of nations: KZ3181
TDB
  United Nations: KZ5070+
Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434
Termination of membership
  United Nations: KZ4997+
  Termination of membership and expulsion
    League of Nations: KZ4883
Terminology
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
  Law of the sea: KZA1417
Terra nullius territory
  Law of nations: KZ3673+
Territory of the flag
  Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Terrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7220+
Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
Test Ban Treaty, 1963
  Space law: KZD5680.21963
Testimony
  International criminal courts: KZ7424
Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
  Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
    Law of nations: KZ2961
  Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184
  Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
    Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the:
  KZ1330+
  Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
    Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
  Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
    Law of nations: KZ2344
Threat of force
  International disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6374+
  Space law: KZD6374
Threats
  International criminal law:
    KZ7093.D87
Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
  Law of nations: KZ5680.2
Timber
  Ship cargo
    Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56

201
INDEX

Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+

Tonnage fees
Harbors and ports
  Law of the sea: KZA4200

Tonnage measurement
Ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4174

Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
Law of nations: KZ3055

Torres Strait
Law of nations: KZ3868

Torture
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7170

Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
Law of nations: KZ2157.T65

Tracking of space flights
Space law: KZD4192

Trade and Development Board
United Nations: KZ5070+

Trafficking, Drug
International criminal law: KZ7205

Trafficking in persons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7155

Transfer of population, Forcible
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
International criminal courts: KZ7474

Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of war: KZ6434

Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184

Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+

Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236

Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236

Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+

Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
Space law: KZD5680.21963


Treaty Information bulletin
Department of State documents: KZ231

Treaty-making power
  Constitutional principles
    United Nations: KZ4992.2
    Law of nations: KZ1301.3
    League of Nations: KZ4884

Treaty obligations
  Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
    Law of nations: KZ1380.T74

  Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
    Law of nations: KZ1333.32

  Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
    Law of nations: KZ1339.A59

  Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77

  Treaty of Berlin, 1878
    Law of nations: KZ1383

  Treaty of Breda, 1667
    Law of nations: KZ1333.3

  Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74

  Treaty of Cambrai, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36

  Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38

  Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
    Law of nations: KZ5950

  Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
    Law of nations: KZ1386

  Treaty of Ghent
    Law of nations: KZ1347

  Treaty of Hanover, 1725
    Law of nations: KZ1339.H36

  Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
INDEX

Treaty of London, 1871
  Law of nations: KZ1379+
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
  Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
Treaty of Madrid, 1562: KZ1329.8.M33
Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
  Law of nations: KZ1333.4
Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
Treaty of Paris, 1763
  Law of nations: KZ1336+
Treaty of Paris, 1814
  Law of nations: KZ1348
Treaty of Paris, 1815
  Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Treaty of Paris, 1856
  Law of nations: KZ1369
Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
  Law of nations: KZ1389+
Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
  Law of nations: KZ6042
Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
  Law of nations: KZ1335.5
Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
  Law of nations: KZ1333.5
Treaty of Seville, 1729
  Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920:
  KZ186.26
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920:
  KZ186.25
Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
Treaty of Utrecht
  Law of nations: KZ134+
Treaty of Verdun, 843
  Law of nations: KZ1328.2
Treaty of Versailles, 1783
  Law of nations: KZ1339.V47

Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919:
  KZ186.2
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
  Law of nations: KZ5885
Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
  Law of nations: KZ5670
Treaty on Open Skies
  Law of nations: KZ5885.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Offensive Arms, 1979
  SALT II: KZ5662.2
  Law of nations: KZ5680.2
Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
  Law of nations: KZ5680.3
Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
  Law of nations: KZ3058
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
  Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
Trail International criminal courts: KZ7418+
  Trial Chamber
  International criminal courts: KZ7418+
  Trials
  Law of nations: KZ1165+
  Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
  Trials of international crimes
  Law of nations: KZ1168+
INDEX

Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
Tribunals, Arbitral
  Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Triple Alliance, 1882
  Law of nations: KZ1384
Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
Truce of Ulm, 1647
  Law of nations: KZ1330.9
Truces
  End of war: KZ6757
Trust Fund for Victims
  International criminal law: KZ7500
Trust territories
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4065+
Trusteeship Council
  United Nations: KZ5060+
Trusteeship system
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4065+
Trusteeships
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4063+
Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
Typology
  Law of war: KZ6397
  U

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes:
    KZ1208.U33
Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
  Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
UN
  Law of nations: KZ4935+
UN International Conference (on
  Prohibition or Restriction of Certain
Undersecretaries-General
  United Nations: KZ5087+
Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
  Law of war: KZ6687
Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
  Law of war: KZ6687
Union lists
  Law of nations: KZ4
United Nations
  Law of nations: KZ4935+
    Treaty series: KZ171+
  United Nations Conference on
    International Organization
    Law of nations: KZ4988.5
  United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea: KZA1040+
  United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the
    KZ7270
  United Nations Juridical Yearbook:
    KZ4949
United Nations System
  Law of nations: KZ4985+
  United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118
United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919): KZ118
United States vs. Iran
  Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7
Universal jurisdiction
  International criminal courts: KZ7377
Unneutral service
  Warfare on sea: KZ6570
Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the German/Polish
  Law of nations: KZ6072
US Department of State Dispatch:
  KZ231
Usus in bello: KZ6440+
INDEX

V

Validity and nullity
  Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
Validity of law
  International criminal law: KZ7054
Vassal states
  Law of nations: KZ4060
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
  Law of nations: KZ2414
Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
  Law of nations: KZ2157.V45
Venue
  International criminal courts: KZ7375+
Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
  Law of nations: KZ3390.V47
Verdun, Treaty of, 843
  Law of nations: KZ1328.2
Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919:
  KZ186.2
Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (Moser):
  KZ2333.A3A+
Vice President
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5012
Victims of crimes
  International criminal law: KZ7495+
Victims, Reparations to
  International criminal courts: KZ7464
Victims' rights
  International criminal law: KZ7495+
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969:
  KZ1298.3
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
  Peace treaties: KZ194.V54
Violation of truces and armistices
  Law of war: KZ6757
Violence, Permissible
  Law of war: KZ6436
Violence, Sexual
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Visscher, Charles de
  Law of nations: KZ3350.V57
Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
  Law of nations: KZ2159

Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
  Law of nations: KZ2502.V65
  Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse:
    KZ133

W

Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
  Law of nations: KZ2584.W35
War crime trials
  Law of nations: KZ1168+
War crimes
  International criminal law: KZ7145+
War, Destruction of enemy property
  Law of war: KZ6432
War, Law of
  Law of nations: KZ6378+
War on Terrorism, 2001-:
  KZ6795.T47
War, Outbreak of
  Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
War, Region of
  Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
War vessels in neutral ports
  Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
  Law of nations: KZ2585
Warfare, Asymmetric
  Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Warfare in outer space and neutrality:
  KZD6715
Warfare on land
  Law of war: KZ6426.82+
  Warfare on sea
    Law of nations: KZ6540+
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
  Law of nations: KZ5965+
Warwaw Treaty, 1955
  Law of nations: KZ5965
Weapons causing superfluous suffering
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weapons of mass destruction
  Law of nations: KZ5646+
  Terrorism: KZ7225.W43
INDEX

Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95): KZ133.2
Westlake, John, 1828-1913
Law of nations: KZ2588
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
Law of nations: KZ2492
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
Law of nations: KZ2495
WHO
United Nations: KZ5230+
Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
Law of nations: KZ2163
Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
Law of nations: KZ2592
Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
Law of nations: KZ3191
Witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
Witnesses, Expert
International criminal courts: KZ7428
Wodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435
Law of nations: KZ2163.2
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
Law of nations: KZ2347
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
Law of nations: KZ2498
World Court
Law of nations: KZ6260+
World Health Organization
United Nations: KZ5230+
World Trade Organization
United Nations: KZ5185+
World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
World War I
Peace treaties: KZ185+
War crime trials: KZ1170+

Y

Yachts
Law of the sea: KZ4176.P55
Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1184.Y36
Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949:
KZ1182.3
Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

Z

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774
Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690
Law of nations: KZ2164
Zones of peace
Law of nations: KZ5687+
Zorn, Albert
Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661
Law of nations: KZ2181